LOAN AGREEMENT (CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO SMALL SITES PROGRAM)

By and Between

THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,

a municipal corporation, represented by the Mayor, acting by and through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development,

and

629 POST, LLC,

a California limited liability company,

for

629 Post Street

SSP Loan: \$30,385,225 AAU: \$ 30,385,225

Dated as of [_____], 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE 1	DEFINITIONS	2
1.1	Defined Terms	2
1.2	Interpretation	9
1.3	Websites for Statutory References	10
1.4	Contracting Manual	10
ARTICLE 2	FUNDING	11
2.1	Funding Amount	11
2.2	Use of Funds	11
2.3	Accounts; Interest	11
2.4	Records	11
2.5	Conditions to Additional Financing	11
ARTICLE 3	TERMS	11
3.1	Maturity Date	11
3.2	Compliance Term; Declaration of Restrictions	11
3.3	Interest	12
3.4	Default Interest Rate	12
3.5	Repayment of Principal and Interest	12
3.6	Changes In Funding Streams	12
3.7	Additional Borrower Covenants	12
3.8	Additional City Approvals	12
3.9	Nonrecourse Loan	13
ARTICLE 4	CLOSING; DISBURSEMENTS	13
4.1	Generally	13
4.2	Closing	13
4.3	Conditions Precedent to Closing	13
4.4	Disbursement of Funds	14
4.5	Disbursements	15
4.6	Loan In Balance	16
4.7	Retention	16

4.8	Limitations on Approved Expenditures	17
ARTICLE 5	DEMOLITION, REHABILITATION OR CONSTRUCTION	17
5.1	Selection Requirements	17
5.2	Plans and Specifications	17
5.3	Change Orders	17
5.4	Insurance, Bonds and Security	18
5.5	Notice to Proceed	18
5.6	Commencement and Completion of Project	18
5.7	Rehabilitation/Construction Standards	18
5.8	Construction Incentive Fee; Excess Proceeds	18
ARTICLE 6	MARKETING	18
6.1	Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan	18
6.2	Affirmative Marketing and Tenent Selection Plan Requirements	19
6.3	Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan; Tenant Screening Criteria Requirements	20
6.4	Marketing Records	20
6.5	Waiting List	20
ARTICLE 7	AFFORDABILITY AND OTHER LEASING RESTRICTIONS	20
7.1	Term of Leasing Restrictions	20
7.2	Borrower's Covenant	20
7.3	Rent Restrictions	21
7.4	Certification	23
7.5	Form of Lease	23
7.6	Nondiscrimination	23
7.7	Security Deposits	23
7.8	Commercial Space	24
ARTICLE 8	MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF THE PROJECT	24
8.1	Borrower's Responsibilities	24
8.2	Contracting With Management Agent	24
8.3	Borrower Management	24
ARTICLE 9	GOVERNMENTAL REQUIREMENTS	25
9.1	Borrower Compliance	25
ARTICLE 10	PROJECT MONITORING, REPORTS, BOOKS AND RECORDS	25
10.1	Generally	25

10.2	Monthly Reporting	25
10.3	Annual Reporting	26
10.4	Capital Needs Assessment	26
10.5	Project Completion Report	26
10.6	Response to Inquiries	26
10.7	Delivery of Records	27
10.8	Access to the Project and Other Project Books and Records	27
10.9	Records Retention	27
ARTICLE 11	USE OF INCOME FROM OPERATIONS	27
11.1	Project Operating Account	27
ARTICLE 12	REQUIRED RESERVES	28
12.1	Reserved	28
12.2	Operating Reserve Account	28
ARTICLE 13	DISTRIBUTIONS	28
13.1	Definition	28
13.2	Conditions to Distributions	28
13.3	Prohibited Distributions	28
13.4	Reserved	28
ARTICLE 14	SYNDICATION PROCEEDS	28
14.1	Distribution and Use	28
ARTICLE 15	DEVELOPER FEES	28
15.1	Amount	29
ARTICLE 16	TRANSFERS	29
16.1	Permitted Transfers/Consent	29
ARTICLE 17	INSURANCE AND BONDS	29
17.1	Borrower's Insurance	29
ARTICLE 18	GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS	29
18.1	Compliance	29
ARTICLE 19	DEFAULT	29
19.1	Event of Default	29
19.2	Remedies	31
19.3	Force Majeure	32
ARTICLE 20	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	33

20.1	Borrower Representations and Warranties	33
ARTICLE 21	NOTICES	33
21.1	Written Notice	33
21.2	Required Notices	34
ARTICLE 22	HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES	34
22.1	Borrower's Representations	34
22.2	Covenant	34
ARTICLE 23	INDEMNITY	35
23.1	Borrower's Obligations	35
23.2	No Limitation	36
ARTICLE 24	GENERAL PROVISIONS	36
24.1	Subordination	36
24.2	No Third Party Beneficiaries	36
24.3	No Claims by Third Parties	36
24.4	Entire Agreement	36
24.5	City Obligations	36
24.6	Borrower Solely Responsible	36
24.7	No Inconsistent Agreements	37
24.8	Inconsistencies in City Documents	37
24.9	Governing Law	37
24.10	Joint and Several Liability	37
24.11	Successors	37
24.12	Attorneys' Fees	37
24.13	Severability	37
24.14	Time	38
24.15	Further Assurances	38
24.16	Binding Covenants	38
24.17	Consent	38
24.18	Counterparts	38
24.19	Borrower's Personnel	38
24.20	Borrower's Board of Directors	38
24.21	Exhibits	38

* * * * * *

EXHIBITS

- A Schedules of Income and Rent Restrictions
 B-1 Table of Sources and Uses of Funds
 B-2 Annual Operating Budget
 B-3 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma
- C Form of Tenant Income Certification
- D Reserved
- E Governmental Requirements
- F Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form
- G Form of Annual Monitoring Report
- H Tenant Selection Plan Policy
- I MOHCD Tenant Screening Criteria Policy
- J Reserved K Reserved
- L Insurance Requirements
- M MOHCD Residual Receipts Policy

LOAN AGREEMENT

(City and County of San Francisco SSP Program) 629 Post Street

THIS LOAN AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is entered into as of [_____], by and between the CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation (the "City"), represented by the Mayor, acting by and through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD"), and 629 POST, LLC, a California limited liability company ("Borrower").

RECITALS

- A. On July 18, 2014, the Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee authorized the Small Sites Acquisition and Rehabilitation Loan Program ("Small Sites Program") for the purpose of preserving and stabilizing San Francisco's existing rental housing stock of buildings that are five to forty units, or more subject to MOHCD approval, and occupied by low- to moderate-income tenants who are vulnerable to displacement due to market-driven increases in evictions. On September 9, 2022, the Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee approved updated Guidelines for the Small Sites Program. Through the Small Sites Program, MOHCD is authorized to provide loans to individual entities for acquisition and rehabilitation of specific existing residential buildings.
- B. On January 14, 2020, the Board of Supervisors approved Ordinance No. 5-20 ("the Ordinance"), approving a development agreement between the City and County of San Francisco and the Stephens Institute, dba Academy of Art University ("AAU"), and its affiliate entities, which provides for various public benefits, including an "affordable housing payment" of \$37,600,000 and a payment of approximately \$8,200,000 to the City's Small Sites Fund (collectively, the "AAU Funds"). AAU Funds have a first priority of uses related to the creation or preservation of single room occupancy ("SRO") units in supervisorial districts 2, 3, and 6, where the City alleged that AAU had unlawfully converted SRO buildings to student housing. The AAU Funds are referred to in this Agreement as the "Funds."
- C. Borrower will acquire a fee interest in certain real property located at 629 Post Street, San Francisco, California (the "Site"), which is currently developed as a 65-unit mixed-use property, including 62 units of residential single room occupancy rental housing, and 3 units of commercial space consisting of 664 square feet (collectively, the "Commercial Space"). Borrower desires to use the Funds to acquire the Site and rehabilitate the building located on the Site, in order to continue to preserve the Site as residential housing affordable to low- to moderate-income households (the "Project").
- D. The City has reviewed Borrower's application for Funds and, in reliance on the accuracy of the statements in that application, has agreed to make a loan of Funds to Borrower (the "Loan") in the amount of <u>Thirty Million Three Hundred Eighty-Five Thousand Two</u>

<u>Hundred Twenty-Five and No/100 Dollars</u> (\$30,385,225.00) (the "Loan Amount" and the "Funding Amount") under this Agreement to fund certain costs related to the Project.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants set forth in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 <u>DEFINITIONS</u>.

- 1.1 <u>Defined Terms</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following words and phrases have the following meanings:
- "Accounts" means all depository accounts, including reserve and trust accounts, required or authorized under this Agreement or otherwise by the City in writing. All Accounts must be maintained in accordance with **Section 2.3**.
 - "Agreement" means this Loan Agreement.
 - "Agreement Date" means the date first written above.
 - "Annual Monitoring Report" has the meaning set forth in **Section 10.3**.
- "Annual Operating Budget" means an annual operating budget for the Project attached hereto as **Exhibit B-2**, which may not be adjusted without the City's prior written approval.
 - "Approved Plans" has the meaning set for in Section 5.2.
- "Approved Programming" means programming that City has approved for use at the Project.
 - "Approved Specifications" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.2.
- "Authorizing Resolutions" means: (a) in the case of a corporation, a certified copy of resolutions adopted by its board of directors; (b) in the case of a partnership (whether general or limited), a certificate signed by all of its general partners; and (c) in the case of a limited liability company, a certified copy of resolutions adopted by its board of directors or members, satisfactory to the City and evidencing Borrower's authority to execute, deliver and perform the obligations under the City Documents to which Borrower is a party or by which it is bound.
- "Borrower" means 629 POST, LLC, a California limited liability company whose sole member and manager is Swords to Plowshares Veterans Rights Organization, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation ("Manager"), and its authorized successors and assigns.
- "Certificate of Preference" means the form establishing a priority right for tenant selection, as further described in the Operational Rules.

"Certificate of Preference Holder" means a person or household that has been issued a Certificate of Preference.

"CFR" means the Code of Federal Regulations.

"Charter Documents" means: (a) in the case of a corporation, its articles of incorporation and bylaws; (b) in the case of a partnership, its partnership agreement and any certificate or statement of partnership; and (c) in the case of a limited liability company, its operating agreement and any LLC certificate or statement. The Charter Documents must be delivered to the City in their original form and as amended from time to time and be accompanied by a certificate of good standing for Borrower issued by the California Secretary of State and, if Borrower is organized under the laws of a state other than California, a certificate of good standing issued by the Secretary of State of the state of organization, issued no more than ninety (90) days before the Agreement Date.

"City" means the City and County of San Francisco, a municipal corporation, represented by the Mayor, acting by and through MOHCD. Whenever this Agreement provides for a submission to the City or an approval or action by the City, this Agreement refers to submission to or approval or action by MOHCD unless otherwise indicated.

"City Documents" means this Agreement, the Note, the Deed of Trust, the Declaration of Restrictions and any other documents executed or, delivered in connection with this Agreement.

"CNA" means a 20-year capital needs assessment or analysis of replacement reserve requirements.

"Commercial Income" means all receipts received by Borrower from the operation of the Commercial Space, including rents, fees, deposits (other than security deposits), any accrued interest disbursed from any reserve account authorized under this Agreement for a purpose other than that for which the reserve account was established, reimbursements, and other charges paid to Borrower in connection with the Commercial Space.

"Commercial Space" has the meaning set forth in **Recital C** As used in this Agreement, the term excludes common area space in the Project to be used primarily for the benefit of the Qualified Tenants.

"Completion Date" has the meaning set forth in **Section 5.6**.

"Compliance Term" means the period commencing on the date the Deed of Trust and is recorded in the Recorder's Office of San Francisco County and remaining for the time during which the Project, or any modification of the Project, remains in existence, but in any event no less than ninety nine (99) years, even if the Loan is repaid or otherwise satisfied or the Deed of Trust is reconveyed before that date.

"Construction Contract" has the meaning set forth in **Section 5.2**.

"Contracting Manual" means the Contracting Implementation Manual (CIM) issued by MOHCD and dated July 2013, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"Declaration of Restrictions" means a recorded declaration of restrictions in form and substance acceptable to the City that requires Borrower and the Project to comply with the use restrictions in this Agreement for the Compliance Term, even if the Loan is repaid or otherwise satisfied, this Agreement terminates or the Deed of Trust is reconveyed.

"Deed of Trust" means the deed of trust executed by Borrower granting the City a lien on the Site and the Project to secure Borrower's performance under this Agreement, the Declaration of Restrictions, and the Note, in form and substance acceptable to the City.

"Department of Building Inspection" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.2.

"Developer Fees" has the meaning set forth in **Section 15.1**.

"Disbursement" means the disbursement of all or a portion of the Funding Amount by the City as described in **Article 4**.

"Displaced Tenant Preference Certificate Holder" means a person or household that has been issued a certificate under the Displaced Tenant Preference Program, as further described in the Operational Rules.

"Distributions" has the meaning set forth in **Section 13.1**.

"Environmental Activity" means any actual, proposed or threatened spill, leak, pumping, discharge, leaching, storage, existence, release, generation, abatement, removal, disposal, handling or transportation of any Hazardous Substance from, under, into or on the Site.

"Environmental Laws" means all present and future federal, state, local and administrative laws, ordinances, statutes, rules and regulations, orders, judgments, decrees, agreements, authorizations, consents, licenses, permits and other governmental restrictions and requirements relating to health and safety, industrial hygiene or the environment or to any Hazardous Substance or Environmental Activity, including the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (commonly known as the "Superfund" law) (42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq.), the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended by the Solid Waste and Disposal Act of 1984 (42 U.S.C. §§ 6901 et seq.); the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 ("NEPA") (24 CFR §§ 92 and 24 CFR §§ 58); the California Hazardous Substance Account Act (also known as the Carpenter-Presley-Tanner Hazardous Substance Account Law and commonly known as the "California Superfund" law) (Cal. Health & Safety Code §§ 25300 et seq.); and the Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (commonly known as "Proposition 65") (Cal. Health & Safety Code §§ 25249.2 et seq.); and Sections 25117 and 25140 of the California Health & Safety Code.

"Escrow Agent" has the meaning set forth in **Section 4.2**.

"Event of Default" has the meaning set forth in **Section 19.1**.

"Excess Proceeds" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.8.

"Existing Tenant" means a household occupying the Project on the Agreement Date that has entered into a lease with Borrower in a form approved by City.

"Expenditure Request" means a written request by Borrower for a Disbursement from the Funding Amount, which must certify that the Project costs covered by the Expenditure Request have been paid or incurred by Borrower.

"Funding Amount" has the meaning set forth in **Recital D**.

"Funds" has the meaning set forth in **Recital B.**

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in effect on the date of this Agreement and at the time of any required performance.

"Governmental Agency" means: (a) any government or municipality or political subdivision of any government or municipality; (b) any assessment, improvement, community facility or other special taxing district; (c) any governmental or quasi-governmental agency, authority, board, bureau, commission, corporation, department, instrumentality or public body; or (d) any court, administrative tribunal, arbitrator, public utility or regulatory body.

"Hazardous Substance" means any material that, because of its quantity, concentration or physical or chemical characteristics, is deemed by any Governmental Agency to pose a present or potential hazard to human health or safety or to the environment. Hazardous Substance includes any material or substance listed, defined or otherwise identified as a "hazardous substance," "hazardous waste," "hazardous material," "pollutant," "contaminant," "pesticide" or is listed as a chemical known to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity or is otherwise identified as "hazardous" or "toxic" under any Environmental Law, as well as any asbestos, radioactive materials, polychlorinated biphenyls and any materials containing any of them, and petroleum, including crude oil or any fraction, and natural gas or natural gas liquids. Materials of a type and quantity normally used in the rehabilitation, construction, operation or maintenance of developments similar to the Project will not be deemed "Hazardous Substances" for the purposes of this Agreement if used in compliance with applicable Environmental Laws.

"HUD" means the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development acting by and through the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and any authorized agents.

"in balance" means that the sum of undisbursed Funds and any other sources of funds that Borrower has closed or for which Borrower has firm commitments will be sufficient to complete rehabilitation of the Project, as determined by the City in its sole discretion. "Income Restrictions" means the maximum household income limits for Qualified Tenants, as described in **Section 7**.

"Indemnify" means, whenever any provision of this Agreement requires a person or entity (the "Indemnitor") to Indemnify any other entity or person (the "Indemnitee"), that the Indemnitor will be obligated to defend, indemnify and protect and hold harmless the Indemnitee, its officers, employees, agents, constituent partners, and members of its boards and commissions from and against any and all Losses arising directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, out of the act, omission, event, occurrence or condition with respect to which the Indemnitor is required to Indemnify an Indemnitee, whether the act, omission, event, occurrence or condition is caused by the Indemnitor or its agents, employees or contractors, or by any third party or any natural cause, foreseen or unforeseen; *provided that* no Indemnitor will be obligated to Indemnify any Indemnitee against any Loss arising or resulting from the gross negligence or intentional wrongful acts or omissions of the Indemnitee or its agents, employees or contractors. If a Loss is attributable partially to the grossly negligent or intentionally wrongful acts or omissions of the Indemnitee (or its agents, employees or contractors), the Indemnitor must Indemnify the Indemnitee for that part of the Loss not attributable to its own grossly negligent or intentionally wrongful acts or omissions or those of its agents, employees or contractors.

"Indemnitee" has the specific meaning set forth in **Section 23.1** and the general meaning set forth in the definition of "Indemnify."

"Indemnitor" has the meaning set forth in the definition of "Indemnify."

"Laws" means all statutes, laws, ordinances, regulations, orders, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees or awards of the United States or any state, county, municipality or Governmental Agency.

"Loan" has the meaning set forth in **Recital D**.

"Loss" or "Losses" includes any loss, liability, damage, cost, expense or charge and reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, including those incurred in a proceeding in court or by mediation or arbitration, on appeal or in the enforcement of the City's rights or in defense of any action in a bankruptcy proceeding.

"Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan" has the meaning set forth in **Section 6.1**.

"Maturity Date" has the meaning set forth in **Section 3.1**.

"Median Income" means the Maximum Income by Household Size derived from the Unadjusted Area Median Income for HUD Metro Fair Market Rent Area that Contains San Francisco, as published annually by MOHCD, or a successor metric approved by MOHCD.

"Median Income Rent" means the Maximum Monthly Rent by Unit Type derived from the Unadjusted Area Median Income for HUD Metro Fair Market Rent Area that Contains San Francisco, as published annually by MOHCD, or a successor metric approved by MOHCD. "MOHCD" means the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development or its successor.

"MOHCD Monthly Project Update" has the meaning set forth in **Section 10.2**.

"Note" means a promissory note evidencing Borrower's obligation to repay the Loan, in form and substance acceptable to the City.

"Operating Reserve Account" has the meaning set forth in **Section 12.2**.

"Operational Rules" means MOHCD's Operational Rules for San Francisco Housing Lotteries and Rental Lease Up Activities dated August 1, 2015, as amended from time to time.

"Opinion" means an opinion of Borrower's California legal counsel, satisfactory to the City and its legal counsel, that Borrower is a duly formed, validly existing California limited liability company in good standing under the laws of the State of California, has the power and authority to enter into the City Documents and will be bound by their terms when executed and delivered, and that addresses any other legal matters the City reasonably requests.

"out of balance" means that the sum of undisbursed Funds and any other sources of funds that Borrower has closed or for which Borrower has firm commitments will not be sufficient to complete rehabilitation of the Project, as determined by the City in its sole discretion.

"Permitted Exceptions" means liens in favor of the City, real property taxes and assessments that are not delinquent, and any other liens and encumbrances the City expressly approves in writing in its escrow instructions.

"Preferences Ordinance" means Chapter 47 of the San Francisco Administrative Code, as amended from time to time.

"Project" means the development described in **Recital [D]**. If indicated by the context, "Project" means the Site and the improvements developed on the Site.

"Project Expenses" means the following costs, which may be paid from Project Income in the following order of priority to the extent of available Project Income: (a) all charges incurred in the operation of the Project for utilities, real estate taxes and assessments and premiums for insurance required under this Agreement or by other lenders providing secured financing for the Project; (b) salaries, wages and any other compensation due and payable to the employees or agents of Borrower employed in connection with the Project, including all related withholding taxes, insurance premiums, Social Security payments and other payroll taxes or payments; (c) required payments of interest and principal, if any, on any junior or senior financing secured by the Site and used to finance the Project that has been approved by the City; (d) all other expenses actually incurred to cover operating costs of the Project, including maintenance and repairs and the fee of any managing agent as indicated in the Annual Operating Budget; (e) required deposits

to the Replacement Reserve Account, Operating Reserve Account, Vacancy Reserve Account and any other reserve account required under this Agreement; and (f) any extraordinary expenses approved in advance by the City (other than expenses paid from any reserve account).

"Project Income" means all income and receipts in any form received by Borrower from the operation of the Project, including rents, fees, deposits (other than tenant security deposits), any accrued interest disbursed from any reserve account required under this Agreement for a purpose other than that for which the reserve account was established, reimbursements and other charges paid to Borrower in connection with the Project. Interest accruing on any portion of the Funding Amount is not Project Income, or Commercial Income.

"Project Operating Account" has the meaning set forth in **Section 11.1**.

"Public Benefit Purposes" means activities or programs that primarily benefit low-income persons, are implemented by one or more nonprofit 501(c)(3) public benefit organizations, or have been identified by a City agency or a community planning process as a priority need in the neighborhood in which the Project is located.

"Qualified Tenant" means a household occupying the Project that has been certified and approved as earning no more than the maximum permissible annual income level allowed by this Agreement and that has entered into a lease with Borrower in a form approved by City. As the context requires, "Qualified Tenant" also means Existing Tenants that have entered into a lease with Borrower in a form approved by City but have not been income certified. "Qualified Tenant" includes Veteran Tenants, except for those Veteran Tenants who occupy the Project as part of a transitional housing program approved by MOHCD.

"Rent" means the monthly sum charged to Qualified Tenants for rent in compliance with this Agreement.

"Replacement Reserve Account" has the meaning set forth in **Section 12.1**.

"Residual Receipts" means Project Income remaining after payment of Project Expenses. The amount of Residual Receipts must be based on figures contained in audited financial statements.

"Retention" has the meaning set forth in **Section 4.7**.

"SBE Manual" means that certain Small Business Enterprise Program manual dated July 1, 2015, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"Section 8" means rental assistance provided under Section 8(c)(2)(A) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. § 1437f) or any successor or similar rent subsidy programs.

"Senior Lien" has the meaning set forth in **Section 24.1**.

"Severely Rent Burdened" means a Qualified Tenant household paying fifty percent (50%) or more of its gross monthly income (as shown on the Qualified Tenant's income certification required under **Section 7.4** below) on Rent.

"SFHA" means the San Francisco Housing Authority.

"Site" means the real property described in **Recital D** [E] of this Agreement.

"Surplus Cash" means Commercial Income remaining after payment of the sum of commercial debt service, operating expenses for the Commercial Space and reserve deposits for the Commercial Space but excludes depreciation, amortization, depletion, other non-cash expenses or expenditures from reserve accounts.

"Table" means: (a) the Table of Sources and Uses, (b) the Annual Operating Budget, and (c) the 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma.

"Table of Sources and Uses" means a table of sources and uses of funds attached hereto as **Exhibit B-1**, including a line item budget for the use of the Funding Amount, which table may not be adjusted without the City's prior written approval.

"Tenant Screening Criteria Policy" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.3.

"Title Policy" means an ALTA extended coverage lender's policy of title insurance in form and substance satisfactory to the City, issued by an insurer selected by Borrower and satisfactory to the City, together with any endorsements and policies of coinsurance and/or reinsurance required by the City, in a policy amount equal to the Funding Amount, insuring the Deed of Trust and indicating the Declaration of Restrictions as valid liens on the Site, each subject only to the Permitted Exceptions.

"20-Year Cash Flow Proforma" means the 20-year cash flow proforma for the Project attached as **Exhibit B-3**.

"Unit" means a residential rental unit within the Project.

"Vacancy Reserve Account" has the meaning set forth in **Section 12.3**.

"Veteran Tenant" means a veteran household occupying the Project that is eligible for Rent subsidies such as VASH, or otherwise pursuant to Borrower's Approved Programming.

"Waiting List" has the meaning set forth in **Section 6.5**.

- 1.2 <u>Interpretation</u>. The following rules of construction will apply to this Agreement and the other City Documents.
- (a) The masculine, feminine or neutral gender and the singular and plural forms include the others whenever the context requires. The word "include(s)" means

"include(s) without limitation" and "include(s) but not limited to," and the word "including" means "including without limitation" and "including but not limited to" as the case may be. No listing of specific instances, items or examples in any way limits the scope or generality of any language in this Agreement. References to days, months and years mean calendar days, months and years unless otherwise specified. References to a party mean the named party and its successors and assigns.

- (b) Headings are for convenience only and do not define or limit any terms. References to a specific City Document or other document or exhibit mean the document, together with all exhibits and schedules, as supplemented, modified, amended or extended from time to time in accordance with this Agreement. References to Articles, Sections and Exhibits refer to this Agreement unless otherwise stated.
- (c) Accounting terms and financial covenants will be determined, and financial information must be prepared, in compliance with GAAP as in effect on the date of performance. References to any Law, specifically or generally, will mean the Law as amended, supplemented or superseded from time to time.
- (d) The terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other City Documents are the result of arms-length negotiations between and among sophisticated parties who were represented by counsel, and the rule of construction to the effect that any ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party will not apply to the construction and interpretation of the City Documents. The language of this Agreement must be construed as a whole according to its fair meaning.
- 1.3 <u>Websites for Statutory References</u>. The statutory and regulatory materials listed below may be accessed through the following identified websites.
 - (a) CFR provisions: https://www.govinfo.gov/help/cfr
- (b) OMB circulars: https://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/information-foragencies/circulars/
- (c) S.F. Administrative Code: https://sfgov.org/civilservice/SAN-FRANCISCO-ADMINISTRATIVE-CODe
- 1.4 <u>Contracting Manual.</u> As applicable, Borrower shall use the Contracting Manual as a guide to Borrower's responsibilities under Laws and regulations regarding soliciting, awarding and administering contracts associated with projects assisted by federal funds. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contracting Manual and this Agreement, the terms of the Agreement shall prevail.

ARTICLE 2 FUNDING.

- 2.1 <u>Funding Amount</u>. The City agrees to lend to Borrower a maximum principal amount equal to the Funding Amount in order to provide 24-month acquisition and rehabilitation financing for the Project to preserve affordability that might otherwise be lost to the market-rate real estate market. The Funding Amount will be disbursed according to the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement.
- 2.2 <u>Use of Funds</u>. Borrower acknowledges that the City's agreement to make the Loan is based in part on Borrower's agreement to use the Funds solely for the purpose set forth in **Section 2.1** and agrees to use the Funds solely for that purpose in accordance with the approved Table of Sources and Uses. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, City shall not approve expenditure of Funds for expenses incurred by Borrower prior to May 18, 2022.
- 2.3 <u>Accounts; Interest</u>. Each Account to be maintained by Borrower under this Agreement must be held in a bank or savings and loan institution acceptable to the City as a segregated account that is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or other comparable federal insurance program. With the exception of tenant security deposit trust accounts, any interest earned on funds in any Account must be used for the benefit of the Project.
- 2.4 Records. Borrower must maintain and provide to the City upon request records that accurately and fully show the date, amount, purpose and payee of all expenditures from each Account authorized under this Agreement or by the City in writing and keep all estimates, invoices, receipts and other documents related to expenditures from each Account. In addition Borrower must provide to the City promptly following Borrower's receipt, complete copies of all monthly bank statements, together with a reconciliation, for each Account until all funds (including accrued interest) in each Account have been disbursed for eligible uses.
- 2.5 <u>Conditions to Additional Financing</u>. The City may grant or deny any application by Borrower for additional financing for the Project in its sole discretion.
- ARTICLE 3 <u>TERMS</u>. Borrower's repayment obligations with respect to the Funding Amount will be evidenced and governed by the Note, which will govern in the event of any conflicting provision in this Agreement.
- 3.1 <u>Maturity Date</u>. Borrower must repay all amounts owing under the City Documents on the date that is the second (2nd) anniversary of the date that is the first day of the first full month following the date the Deed of Trust is recorded in the Recorder's Office of San Francisco County (the "Maturity Date").
- 3.2 <u>Compliance Term; Declaration of Restrictions</u>. Borrower must comply with all provisions of the City Documents relating to the use of the Site and the Project, as set forth in the Declaration of Restrictions to be recorded in the Official Records, for the Compliance Term.

- 3.3 <u>Interest</u>. The outstanding principal balance of the Loan will bear no interest, as provided in the Note, so long as there is no Event of Default.
- 3.4 <u>Default Interest Rate</u>. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under any City Document, the principal balance of the Loan will bear interest at the default interest rate set forth in the Note, with such default interest rate commencing as of the date specified in each Note and continuing until such Event of Default is fully cured. In addition, the default interest rate will apply to any amounts to be reimbursed to the City under any City Document if not paid when due or as otherwise provided in any City Document.
- 3.5 <u>Repayment of Principal and Interest.</u> The outstanding principal balance of the Loan, together with all accrued and unpaid interest will be due and payable on the Maturity Date according to the terms set forth in full in the Note.
- 3.6 <u>Changes In Funding Streams</u>. The City's agreement to make the Loan on the terms set forth in this Agreement and the Note is based in part on Borrower's projected sources and uses of all funds for the Project, as set forth in the Table of Sources and Uses. Borrower covenants to give written notice to the City within thirty (30) days of any significant changes in budgeted funding or income set forth in documents previously provided to the City. Examples of significant changes include material loss or adjustments (other than regular annual adjustments) in funding under Shelter + Care, Section 8 or similar programs. The City reserves the right to modify the terms of this Agreement based upon any new information so provided, in its reasonable discretion.
- 3.7 <u>Additional Borrower Covenants</u>. Borrower hereby covenants and agrees to perform the following additional obligations:
 - (a) Borrower shall accept rental assistance (such as Section 8 and VASH, or any successor or similar rent subsidy programs) to the extent that Rent charged for the Unit complies with such program regulations and a Qualified Tenant or Veteran Tenant who submits a voucher or other form of rental assistance has been selected through the marketing process described in **Article 6** and is otherwise qualified for the Unit.
 - (b) To the extent possible, as allowable by applicable law, and in compliance with MOHCD's marketing procedures outlined in Article 6 of this Agreement, Borrower will maximize the occupancy of the Units.
 - (c) Borrower and Manager will hold monthly construction update meetings with MOHCD regarding the progress of the rehabilitation of the Project.
- 3.8 <u>Additional City Approvals</u>. Borrower understands and agrees that City is entering into this Agreement in its proprietary capacity and not as a regulatory agency with certain police powers. Borrower understands and agrees that neither entry by City into this Agreement nor any approvals given by City under this Agreement shall be deemed to imply that Borrower will obtain any required approvals from City departments, boards or commissions

which have jurisdiction over the Property. By entering into this Agreement, City is in no way modifying or limiting the obligations of Borrower to develop the Property in accordance with all local laws. Borrower understands that any development of the Property shall require approvals, authorizations and permits from governmental agencies with jurisdiction over the Property, which may include, without limitation, the San Francisco City Planning Commission and the San Francisco Board of Supervisors. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, no party is in any way limiting its discretion or the discretion of any department, board or commission with jurisdiction over the Project, including but not limited to a party hereto, from exercising any discretion available to such department, board or commission with respect thereto, including but not limited to the discretion to (i) make such modifications deemed necessary to mitigate significant environmental impacts, (ii) select other feasible alternatives to avoid such impacts, including the "No Project" alternative; (iii) balance the benefits against unavoidable significant impacts prior to taking final action if such significant impacts cannot otherwise be avoided, or (iv) determine not to proceed with the proposed Project.

3.9 <u>Nonrecourse Loan</u>. The City's recourse against Borrower following an Event of Default is limited as set forth in the Note.

ARTICLE 4 CLOSING; DISBURSEMENTS.

- 4.1 <u>Generally</u>. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the City will make Disbursements in an aggregate sum not to exceed the Funding Amount to or for the account of Borrower in accordance with this Agreement and the approved line item budget contained in the Table of Sources and Uses.
- 4.2 <u>Closing</u>. Unless otherwise agreed by the City and Borrower in writing, Borrower will establish an escrow account with the title company issuing the Title Policy, or any other escrow agent Borrower chooses, subject to the City's approval (the "Escrow Agent"). The parties will execute and deliver to the Escrow Agent written instructions consistent with the terms of this Agreement. In the event the escrow does not close on or before the expiration date of escrow instructions signed by the City, or any other mutually agreed date, the City may declare this Agreement to be null and void.
- 4.3 <u>Conditions Precedent to Closing</u>. The City will authorize the close of the Loan upon satisfaction of the conditions in this Section.
- (a) Borrower must have delivered to the City fully executed (and for documents to be recorded, acknowledged) originals of the following documents, in form and substance satisfactory to the City: (i) the Note; (ii) this Agreement (in triplicate); (iii) the Deed of Trust; (iv) the Declaration of Restrictions; (v) the Authorizing Resolutions; and (vi) any other City Documents reasonably requested by the City.
- (b) Borrower must have delivered to the City: (i) Borrower's Charter Documents, and an Opinion; (ii) a comprehensive maintenance and operating plan for the Project duly approved by Borrower's governing body that includes, but is not limited to, plans for emergencies and emergency maintenance, vacant unit turnover, preventive maintenance and

inspection schedule, and marketing and resident selection or the equivalent achieved through a contract with a 3rd party property manager; and (iii) a CNA that has been duly approved by the City.

- (c) Any lender with a security interest or other party with an interest in the Property must have agreed to subordinate its interest in the Site to the Declaration of Restrictions by instrument satisfactory in form and substance to the City.
- (d) Borrower must have delivered to the City insurance endorsements and, if requested by the City, copies of policies for all insurance required under <u>Exhibit L</u> of this Agreement.
- (e) Borrower must have delivered to the City a preliminary report on title for the Site dated no earlier than thirty (30) days before the Agreement Date.
- (f) Borrower must have submitted a "Phase I" environmental report for the Site, or any other report reasonably requested by the City, prepared by a professional hazardous materials consultant acceptable to the City.
- (g) The Declaration of Restrictions and Deed of Trust must have been recorded as valid liens in the Official Records, subject only to the Permitted Exceptions.
- (h) The Escrow Agent must have committed to provide to the City the Title Policy in form and substance satisfactory to the City.
- (i) Borrower must have delivered to the City satisfactory evidence that current tenants in Project are aware of the transfer of property, the change in regulation to rents, and any rent increases that will be implemented as a result of the Project.
- (j) Borrower must provide lease agreements for Existing Tenants by the Agreement Date.
- 4.4 <u>Disbursement of Funds</u>. Following satisfaction of the conditions in **Section 4.3**, the City will authorize the Escrow Agent to disburse Funds for the acquisition and rehabilitation of the Project, as provided in the City's escrow instructions.

- 4.5 <u>Disbursements</u>. The City's obligation to approve any expenditure of Funds after the Loan closing is subject to Borrower's satisfaction of the following conditions precedent.
- (a) Borrower must have delivered to the City an Expenditure Request in form and substance satisfactory to the City, together with: (i) copies of invoices, contracts or other documents covering all amounts requested; (ii) a line item breakdown of costs to be covered by the Expenditure Request; and (iii) copies of checks issued to pay expenses covered in the previous Expenditure Request. The City may grant or withhold its approval of any line item contained in the Expenditure Request that, if funded, would cause it to exceed the budgeted line item as previously approved by the City. Additionally, the City must approve all requested reallocations of Funds for line items previously approved by the City.
- (b) No Event of Default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute an Event of Default, may have occurred that remains uncured as of the date of the Expenditure Request.
- (c) With respect to any Expenditure Request that covers rehabilitation or construction costs, Borrower will have certified to the City that the Project complies with the labor standards set forth in **Section 5.1**, if applicable.
- (d) With respect to any Expenditure Request that covers travel expenses, Borrower's travel expenses will be reasonable and will comply with the following:
- (i) Lodging, meals and incidental expenses will not exceed the then-current per diem rates set forth by the United States General Services Administration for the County of San Francisco found at: https://www.gsa.gov/portal/category/104711.
- (ii) Air transportation expenses will use fares for coach-class accommodations, provided that purchases for air travel will occur no less than one week before the travel day.
- (iii) If ground transportation is required, the City urges the use of public transit or courtesy shuttles if provided by a lodging. If courtesy transportation is not provided by a lodging, ground transportation expenses for travel to or from regional airports will not exceed Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) each way. Other ground transportation expenses will not exceed then-current San Francisco taxi rates found at: https://www.sfmta.com/getting-around/taxi/taxi-rates. Ground transportation will not include any expenses for luxury transportation services, such as a limousine, or any expenses related to travel to or from Project site meetings by Borrower's employees.
- (iv) Miscellaneous travel expenses will not exceed Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) without prior written approval of the City.
- (v) Any Expenditure Request for travel expenses will include supporting documentation, including, without limitation, original itemized receipts showing rates

and cost, air travel itinerary, proof of payment, and any written justification requested by the City.

For the purpose of this Section, the terms "lodging," "meals" and "incidental expenses" will have the same meanings defined in 41 CFR Part 300-3; the term "coach-class" will have the same meaning defined in 41 CFR Part 301-10.121(a); and the term "miscellaneous" means copying services, printing services, communication services, or other services reasonably related to travel for the Project and approved by the City.

(e) The Loan must be in balance.

- 4.6 <u>Loan In Balance</u>. The City may require Borrower to pay certain costs incurred in connection with the Project from sources of funds other than the Loan at any time the City reasonably determines that the Loan is out of balance. When the City is satisfied that the Loan is again in balance, the City will recommence making Disbursements for Expenditure Requests meeting the conditions set forth above.
- 4.7 Retention. In addition to the other conditions to Disbursements, Borrower acknowledges that the amount of hard costs or tenant improvements costs included in any Expenditure Request associated with rehabilitation or construction, when added to previously approved costs, may not exceed ninety percent (90%) of the approved budgeted costs on a line item basis. The remaining ten percent (10%) of approved budgeted hard costs or tenant improvement costs associated with rehabilitation or construction will be held by the City and/or other Project lenders (the "Retention") and may be released only upon satisfaction of all requirements listed in the Construction Manager's Checklist for Release of Retention as follows:
- (a) <u>Early Retention Release</u>. After fifty percent (50%) of the rehabilitation or construction of the Project is complete as determined by the City, Borrower may submit a written request to the City to release up to fifty percent (50%) of the Retention, provided that the following prerequisites have been met: (i) all work required to be performed by all parties for whom the City agrees to release the Retention (the "**Early Retention Release Contractors**") has been completed in conformance with the terms of the applicable contract documents, the plans and specifications approved by the City and all applicable Laws; (ii) the applicable Early Retention Release Contractors have filed unconditional lien waivers satisfactory to the City; (iii) no liens or stop notices have been filed against the Project and no claims are pending; (iv) the City determines that the contingency is in balance and adequate to complete the Project; (v) the Project is on schedule, and (vi) Expenditure Requests will not exceed 95% of the approved budgeted costs on a line item basis.
- (b) Retention Release After Project Completion. Borrower may request disbursement of the remaining percentage amount of the Retention only upon the satisfaction of each of the following conditions, unless otherwise approved in writing by the City:
 (i) completion of rehabilitation or construction of the Project in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by the City, as evidenced by a certificate of occupancy or equivalent certification provided by the City's Department of Building Inspection, and an architect's or

engineer's certificate of completion; (ii) timely recordation of a notice of completion; and (iii) either expiration of the lien period and the absence of any unreleased mechanics' liens or stop notices or recordation of the lien releases of all contractors, subcontractors and suppliers who provided labor or materials for the Project.

4.8 <u>Limitations on Approved Expenditures</u>. The City may refuse to approve any expenditure: (a) during any period in which an event that, with notice or the passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default remains uncured, or during the pendency of an uncured Event of Default; or (b) for disapproved, unauthorized or improperly documented expenses. The City is not obligated to approve expenditure of the full Funding Amount unless approved Expenditure Requests support disbursement of the full Funding Amount, and in no event may the aggregate amount of all Funds disbursed to Borrower under this Agreement exceed the Funding Amount.

ARTICLE 5 DEMOLITION, REHABILITATION OR CONSTRUCTION.

- 5.1 <u>Labor Requirements</u>. Borrower's procurement procedures, contracts, and subcontracts will comply, and where applicable, require its contractors and subcontractors to comply, with the applicable labor requirements under **Exhibit E** of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the selection of all contractors and professional consultants for the Project and payment of prevailing wage.
- <u>Plans and Specifications</u>. Before starting any demolition, rehabilitation or 5.2 construction on the Site, Borrower will deliver to the City, and the City will have reviewed and approved, plans and specifications and the construction contract for the Project entered into between Borrower and Borrower's general contractor and approved by the City (the "Construction Contract"). The plans approved by the City will also be approved by the City and County of San Francisco's Department of Building Inspection (the "Department of Building Inspection") (collectively, the "Approved Plans") prior to the start of any demolition, rehabilitation or construction on the Site. The Approved Plans will be explicitly identified in the Construction Contract. The specifications approved by the City, including the funder requirements and the technical specifications (the "Approved Specifications") will also be explicitly identified in the Construction Contract. The Construction Contract may include funder requirements not otherwise addressed in the Approved Specifications. The Contracting Manual provides further guidance to Borrower regarding the City's policies for the review and approval of plans, specifications, and construction contracts. After completion of the Project, Borrower will retain the Approved Plans as well as "as-built" plans for the Project, the Approved Specifications and the Construction Contract, all of which Borrower will make available to the City upon request.
- 5.3 <u>Change Orders</u>. Borrower may not approve or permit any change orders to the plans and specifications approved by the City without the City's prior written consent. Borrower will provide adequate and complete justification for analysis of any change order request to the City. The City will provide any questions, comments or requests for additional information to Borrower within five (5) business days of receipt of a change order request. City will review and approve or disapprove of a change order request within ten (10) business days of a complete

submission by Borrower. In the event the City fails to approve or disapprove the change order request within such ten (10) business day period, the change order will be deemed approved. Borrower acknowledges that the City's approval of any change order will not constitute an agreement to amend the Table of Sources and Uses or to provide additional Funds for the Project, unless the City agrees in its sole discretion to amend the Table of Sources and Uses or provide additional Funds for that purpose.

- 5.4 <u>Insurance, Bonds and Security</u>. Before starting any demolition, rehabilitation or construction on the Site, Borrower will deliver to the City insurance endorsements and bonds as described in **Exhibit L**. At all times, Borrower will take prudent measures to ensure the security of the Site.
- 5.5 <u>Notice to Proceed</u>. No demolition, rehabilitation or construction may commence until Borrower has issued a written notice to proceed with the City's approval.
- 5.6 <u>Commencement and Completion of Project</u>. Unless otherwise extended in writing by the City, Borrower will: (a) commence rehabilitation by a date no later than August 15, 2023; (b) complete rehabilitation by a date no later than November 15, 2024, in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by the City, as evidenced by a certificate of occupancy or equivalent certification provided by the City's Department of Building Inspection, and an architect's or engineer's certificate of completion (the "Completion Date"); and (c) achieve occupancy of one hundred percent (100%) of the Units by a date no later than February 15, 2025.
- 5.7 <u>Rehabilitation/Construction Standards</u>. All rehabilitation or construction will be performed in a first class manner, substantially in accordance with final plans and specifications approved by the City and in accordance with all applicable codes.
- 5.8 <u>Construction Monitoring</u>. During the rehabilitation work on the Site, and in addition to the monitoring and reporting requirements described in Article 10 of this Agreement, Borrower must include the City's construction representative in any meetings between Borrower and Borrower's general contractor.
- 5.9 <u>Construction Update Meetings.</u> The Borrower will hold monthly construction meetings with the City's project manager and construction representative regarding the progress of the rehabilitation.

ARTICLE 6 MARKETING.

So long as Borrower fills vacant Units with Veteran Tenants, the provisions of this Article 6 will not apply.

6.1 <u>Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan</u>. If at any time the Project is unable to fill its vacancies with subsidized Veteran Tenants, then no later than ten (10) days after the vacancy occurs Borrower must deliver to the City for the City's review and approval an affirmative plan for initial and ongoing marketing of the Units and a written tenant selection procedure for initial and ongoing renting of the Units based on MOHCD's then-current form of marketing and tenant

selection plan (the "Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan"), all in compliance with the restrictions set forth in **Exhibit A** and in form and substance acceptable to the City. Borrower must obtain the City's approval of reasonable alterations to the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan. Borrower must market and rent the Units in the manner set forth in the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan, as approved by the City. Before marketing any Units, Borrower must provide the City with updated implementation and contact information.

- 6.2 <u>Affirmative Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan Requirements</u>. Borrower's Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan must address how Borrower intends to market vacant Units and any opportunity for placement on the Waiting List, as defined in 6.5. The Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan shall include as many of the following elements as are appropriate to the Project, as determined by the City:
- (a) A reasonable accommodations policy that indicates how Borrower intends to market Units to disabled individuals, including an indication of the types of accessible Units in the Project, the procedure for applying, and a policy giving disabled individuals a priority in the occupancy of accessible Units.
- (b) A plan that will enable a first preference in occupying Units first with eligible veterans if legally permissible.
- (c) A plan that satisfies the requirement to give second preference in occupying Units in accordance with the Preferences and Lottery, and third to Certificate of Preference Holders in accordance with the Operational Rules and the Preferences Ordinance.
- (c) A plan that satisfies the requirement to give preference in occupying units fourth to Displaced Tenant Preference Certificate Holders in accordance with the Operational Rules and the Preferences Ordinance; provided, however, that depending on the requirements of non-City funding approved by the City for the Project, the preferences set forth in this paragraph may not apply.
- (d) A list of local neighborhood newspapers, community-oriented radio stations, on the internet and in other media that are likely to reach low-income households in which the apartments will be advertised. All advertising must display the Equal Housing Opportunity logo.
- (e) Copies of draft notices to be sent to neighborhood-based, nonprofit housing corporations and other low-income housing advocacy organizations that maintain waiting lists or make referrals for below-market-rate housing.
 - (f) Notices to SFHA.
 - (g) Notices to MOHCD.
- (h) To the extent practicable, Borrower must give preference to potential tenants who have been displaced from other units in the City by rehabilitation or construction

work financed in whole or part by the City. To implement this requirement, Borrower agrees to give preferential consideration to applications of displaced veterans provided to Borrower by the City.

- (i) To the extent practicable, without holding Units off the market, the community outreach efforts listed above must take place before advertising vacant Units or open spots on the Waiting List to the general public.
- (j) An acknowledgement that, with respect to vacant Units, the marketing elements listed above shall only be implemented if there are no qualified applicants interested or available from the Waiting List.

6.3 Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan & Tenant Screening Criteria Requirements.

- (a) Borrower's Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan shall comply with the requirements of the Tenant Selection Plan Policy as set forth in the attached **Exhibit H**. The Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan must be kept on file at the Project at all times.
- (b) Borrower's tenant screening criteria must comply with the Tenant Screening Criteria Policy set forth in the attached **Exhibit I**.
- 6.4 <u>Marketing Records</u>. Borrower must keep records of: (a) activities implementing the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan; (b) advertisements; and (c) other community outreach efforts.
- Maiting List. Borrower's Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan must contain, at a minimum, policies and criteria that provide for the selection of tenants from a written waiting list that complies with the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan (the "Waiting List"). Each Waiting List shall be valid for a six (6) month period following the lottery date, at which time such Waiting List shall expire. The Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan may allow an applicant to refuse an available Unit for good cause without losing standing on the Waiting List but shall limit the number of refusals without cause as approved by the City. The Waiting List and the previous expired Waiting Lists must be kept on file at the Project for three (3) years after the expiration of such lists.

ARTICLE 7 AFFORDABILITY AND OTHER LEASING RESTRICTIONS.

7.1 <u>Term of Leasing Restrictions</u>. Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the covenants and other leasing restrictions set forth in this Article will remain in full force and effect for the Compliance Term, and survive the prior repayment or other satisfaction of the Loan, termination of this Agreement or reconveyance of the Deed of Trust; and (b) following the expiration of the Compliance Term with respect to any Unit then occupied by a Qualified Tenant, until the Qualified Tenant voluntarily vacates his/her Unit or is evicted lawfully for just cause.

7.2 Borrower's Covenant; Rent Restrictions.

- (a) If the Project does not fill vacant Units with Veteran Tenants, Borrower covenants to rent all Units at all times to households certified as Qualified Tenants at initial occupancy and at the Rent described in this Agreement.
- (b) A Qualified Tenant at initial occupancy may not be required to vacate the Unit due to subsequent rises in household income. Qualified Tenants must pay at least 20% of their gross household income towards Rent unless otherwise approved by MOHCD, provided that in no event shall any Qualified Tenant be required to pay Rent in excess of the lesser of (i) Median Income Rent or (ii) 20% below the market rents of comparable units as approved by MOHCD, except as provided in **Section 7.3(d)**.
- (c) If the Units are not occupied by Veteran Tenants, Required Rents for the Units as of the Agreement Date will be as set forth in **Exhibit A**.
- (d) After the Agreement Date, the Rent for each Unit that becomes vacant and is not subsequently occupied by a Veteran Tenant shall be set at an amount no greater than the lesser of (i) Median Income Rent or (ii) 20% below the market rents of comparable units as approved by MOHCD.
- 7.3 Rent Adjustments and Restrictions. Rent for all Units shall be increased annually by the greater of: (x) the percentage change in annual operating expenses, up to a maximum of 3.5%, or (y) 2%, except as follows:

(a) Reserved.

- (b) Severely Rent Burdened Qualified Tenants. If the Rent increase described in this **Section 7** results in any Qualified Tenant household becoming Severely Rent Burdened, Borrower is not required to increase the Rent of the Severely Rent Burdened Qualified Tenant until such time as the Qualified Tenant is no longer Severely Rent Burdened, provided that: (i) Borrower first demonstrates to the satisfaction of MOHCD, in MOHCD's sole discretion, that the Project maintains short- and long-term financial sustainability in the form of positive cash flow, adequately funded reserves, and other indicators as MOHCD may reasonably request; (ii) at each annual income recertification, the ability of all households to pay required rent increases will be reassessed, as will the Borrower cash flow, to ensure short- and long-term financial sustainability if Borrower elects not to impose the required annual Rent increase for any Severely Rent Burdened Qualified Tenant; and (iii) all Regulatory Obligations continue to be met. Similarly, if the circumstances described in this subsection are met, a Unit becomes vacant and a Qualified Tenant demonstrates to Borrower that it is Severely Rent Burdened, Borrower may reduce such Qualified Tenant's Rent to a level no lower than 40% of that Qualified Tenant's gross monthly income, thus resulting in a higher Rent that will be required for the vacant Unit. If more than one Qualified Tenant is eligible for such a Rent reduction, the reduction shall be equally distributed among such eligible Qualified Tenants.
- (c) <u>Recovery of Project Expenses</u>. With the City's prior written approval, Rent increases for Units exceeding the amounts permitted by the first sentence of **Section 7.3** may be permitted once annually in order to recover increases in approved Project Expenses, provided

that: (i) in no event may single or aggregate Rent increases exceed ten percent (10%) per year unless such an increase is contemplated in a City-approved temporary relocation plan or is necessary due to the expiration of Section 8 or other rental subsidies; and (ii) Rents for each Unit may in no event exceed the lesser of (i) Median Income Rent or (ii) 20% below the market rents of comparable units as approved by MOHCD. The City's approval for such Rent increases under this subsection shall not be unreasonably withheld.

- (d) Rent Subsidy Programs. For those households that hold rent subsidy vouchers, such as Section 8 and VASH, on an annual basis Borrower shall request and use best efforts to receive an increase in contract rent equivalent to the percentage change in Fair Market Rent or equivalent payment standard, whichever is greater. For any Qualified Tenant participating in a rent or operating subsidy program where the rent charged is calculated as a percentage of household income, adjustments to Rent charged may be made according to the rules of the relevant subsidy program, and provided the Qualified Tenant paid portion of Rent does not exceed the lesser of (i) Median Income Rent or (ii) 20% below the market rents of comparable units as approved by MOHCD. For any Qualified Tenant that becomes ineligible to continue participating in a rent or operating subsidy program, there is no limit on the increase in Rent charged as long as it does not exceed the lesser of (i) Median Income Rent or (ii) 20% below the market rents of comparable units as approved by MOHCD.
- (e) <u>Recovery of Property Tax Increases</u>. In addition to the Rent increases contemplated in this **Section 7** and with the City's prior written approval, if a Qualified Tenant's household income exceeds eighty percent (80%) of California Median Income (as published by the California Department of Housing and Community Development) during occupancy of a Unit, Borrower may adjust the charges for Rent for such Qualified Tenant to absorb the amount of property taxes attributable to the Qualified Tenant's Unit as a result of the loss of the State of California's welfare exemption for low-income housing properties. The City may, in its sole discretion, require that Rent increases allowed under this subsection be implemented over a period of time in order to reduce the burden on an existing Qualified Tenant. Rents charged under this subsection may not exceed the lesser of (i) Median Income Rent, (ii) 20% below the market rents of comparable units as approved by MOHCD, or (iii) 20% of gross household income. The City's approval for such Rent increases shall not be unreasonably withheld. If such Qualified Tenant's household income subsequently decreases and the Unit becomes eligible for the California welfare property tax exemption, Borrower may reduce such Qualified Tenant's Rent by the amount of property tax savings attributable to the Qualified Tenant's Unit, as provided in Section 7.3(b).
- (f) Excess Rent. If Borrower increases Rents or offers a vacant Unit for rent at a rate that exceeds the rules described in this Agreement, the resulting excess cash flow will be paid by Borrower to the Qualified Tenants who were overcharged, and Borrower's actions will constitute an Event of Default pursuant to **Section 19**.

- 7.4 <u>Certification</u>. While Units are being occupied by Veteran Tenants, Borrower shall follow established referral and vetting processes, in accordance with program and subsidy regulations, to ensure that all tenants residing in those Units are of low income. For Units that are not being occupied by Veteran Tenants, the following shall apply:
- (a) As a condition to initial occupancy, each person who desires to be a Qualified Tenant in the Project must be required to sign and deliver to Borrower a certification in the form shown in **Exhibit C** in which the prospective Qualified Tenant certifies that he/she or his/her household qualifies as a Qualified Tenant, which certification is reviewed and approved by Borrower and the City. In addition, each person must provide any other information, documents or certifications deemed necessary by the City to substantiate the prospective Qualified Tenant's income. Certifications provided to and accepted by the SFHA will satisfy this requirement.
- (b) Each Qualified Tenant in the Project must recertify to Borrower on an annual basis his/her household income.
- (c) Income certifications with respect to each Qualified Tenant who resides in a Unit or resided therein during the immediately preceding calendar year must be maintained on file at Borrower's principal office, and Borrower must file or cause to be filed copies thereof with the City promptly upon request by the City.
- 7.5 <u>Form of Lease</u>. The form of lease for Qualified Tenants must provide for termination of the lease and consent to immediate eviction for failure to qualify as a Qualified Tenant if the Qualified Tenant has made any material misrepresentation in the initial income certification.
- 7.6 <u>Nondiscrimination</u>. Borrower agrees not to discriminate against or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons because of race, color, creed, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, disability, gender identity, height, weight, source of income or acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS related condition (ARC) in the operation and use of the Project except to the extent permitted by law or required by any other funding source for the Project. Borrower agrees not to discriminate against or permit discrimination against Qualified Tenants using Section 8 certificates or vouchers or assistance through other rental subsidy programs.
- 7.7 <u>Security Deposits</u>. Security deposits may be required of tenants only in accordance with applicable state law and this Agreement. Any security deposits collected must be segregated from all other funds of the Project in an Account held in trust for the benefit of the tenants and disbursed in accordance with California law. The balance in the trust account must at all times equal or exceed the aggregate of all security deposits collected plus accrued interest thereon, less any security deposits returned to tenants.

7.8 <u>Commercial Space</u>. All leases of Commercial Space must be to a bona fide third party tenant capable of performing its financial obligations under its lease, which must reflect arms'-length transactions at the then-current market rental rates for comparable space, *provided that*, leases for Public Benefit Purposes may be at below-market rates so long as the sum of Project Income and Commercial Income meets approved cash flow requirements for the Project. Allowed uses of Commercial Space must be consistent with all applicable development plans and local planning and building codes and be reasonably compatible with the design and purpose of the Project. If a lease of Commercial Space does not restrict its use to Public Benefit Purposes, all Surplus Cash generated from the lease shall (a) then be directed toward repayment of the Loan; or (b) be used for a Public Benefit Purpose. All Surplus Cash shall be subject to the MOHCD Policy on the Use of Residual Receipts.

ARTICLE 8 MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF THE PROJECT.

8.1 Borrower's Responsibilities.

(a) Subject to the rights set forth in **Section 8.2**, Borrower will be specifically and solely responsible for causing all maintenance, repair and management functions performed in connection with the Project, including selection of tenants, recertification of income and household size, evictions, collection of rents, routine and extraordinary repairs and replacement of capital items. Borrower must maintain or cause to be maintained the Project, including the Units and common areas, in a safe and sanitary manner in accordance with local health, building and housing codes, California Health and Safety Code 17920.10 and any applicable provisions of 24 CFR Part 35.

8.2 Contracting With Management Agent.

- (a) Borrower may contract or permit contracting with a management agent for the performance of the services or duties required in **Section 8.1(a)**, subject to the City's prior written approval of both the management agent and, at the City's discretion, the management contract between Borrower and the management agent, *provided*, *however*, that the arrangement will not relieve Borrower of responsibility for performance of those duties. Any management contract must contain a provision allowing Borrower to terminate the contract without penalty upon no more than thirty (30) days' notice.
- (b) The City will provide written notice to Borrower of any determination that the contractor performing the functions required in **Section 8.1(a)** has failed to operate and manage the Project in accordance with this Agreement. If the contractor has not cured the failure within a reasonable time period, as determined by the City, Borrower must exercise its right of termination immediately and make immediate arrangements for continuous and continuing performance of the functions required in **Section 8.1(a)**, subject to the City's approval.
- 8.3 <u>Borrower Management</u>. Borrower may manage the Project itself only with the City's prior written approval. The City will provide written notice to Borrower of any determination that Borrower has failed to operate and manage the Project in accordance with this

Agreement, in which case, the City may require Borrower to contract or cause contracting with a management agent to operate the Project, or to make other arrangements the City deems necessary to ensure performance of the functions required in **Section 8.1(a)**.

ARTICLE 9 GOVERNMENTAL REQUIREMENTS.

9.1 <u>Borrower Compliance</u>. Borrower must comply, and where applicable, require its contractors to comply, with all applicable Laws governing the use of Funds for the construction, rehabilitation and/or operation of the Project, including those set forth in **Exhibit E**. Borrower acknowledges that its failure to comply with any of these requirements will constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement. Subject to **Section 23.1**, this Section does not prohibit Borrower from contesting any interpretation or application of Laws in good faith and by appropriate proceedings.

ARTICLE 10 PROJECT MONITORING, REPORTS, BOOKS AND RECORDS.

10.1 Generally.

- (a) Borrower understands and agrees that it will be monitored by the City from time to time to assure compliance with all terms and conditions in this Agreement and all Laws. Borrower acknowledges that the City may also conduct periodic on-site inspections of the Project. Borrower must cooperate with the monitoring by the City and ensure full access to the Project and all information related to the Project as reasonably required by the City.
- (b) Borrower must keep and maintain books, records and other documents relating to the receipt and use of all Funds, including all documents evidencing any Project Income and Project Expenses. Borrower must maintain records of all income, expenditures, assets, liabilities, contracts, operations, tenant eligibility and condition of the Project. All financial reports must be prepared and maintained in accordance with GAAP as in effect at the time of performance.
- (c) Borrower must provide written notice of the replacement of its executive director, director of housing development, director of property management and/or any equivalent position within thirty (30) days after the effective date of such replacement.
- Monthly Project Update") describing progress toward developing the Project with respect to obtaining necessary approvals from other City departments, procuring architects, consultants and contractors, changes in scope, cost or schedule and significant milestones achieved in the previous month and expected to be achieved in the coming month. The MOHCD Monthly Project Update will be submitted by email in substantially the form requested by MOHCD until such time as the Project Completion Report is submitted to the City pursuant to **Section 10.5** below.

- 10.3 <u>Annual Reporting</u>. Borrower must file with the City annual report forms (the "Annual Monitoring Report") that include audited financial statements with an income and expense statement for the Project covering the applicable reporting period, a statement of balances, deposits and withdrawals from all Accounts, line item statements of Project Expenses, Project Income, Residual Receipts and any Distributions made, evidence of required insurance, a description of marketing activities and a rent roll, no later than one hundred fifty (150) days after the end of Borrower's fiscal year. The Annual Monitoring Report must be in substantially the form attached as **Exhibit G** or as later modified during the Compliance Term.
- 10.4 <u>Capital Needs Assessment</u>. Borrower must deliver to MOHCD an updated CNA every seven (7) years after the Completion Date for approval. The updated CNA must include an analysis of Borrower's actual expenditures for capital needs compared to the most recently approved CNA, Borrower's 20-Year Proforma and initial Annual Operating Budget and its then-current Annual Operating Budget.
- 10.5 <u>Project Completion Report</u>. Within the specific time periods set forth below after the completion of rehabilitation or construction, the lease-up and/or permanent financing of the Project, as applicable, Borrower must provide to the City the reports listed below certified by Borrower to be complete and accurate. Subsequent to the required submission of the reports listed below, Borrower shall provide to the City information or documents reasonably requested by the City to assist in the City's review and analysis of the submitted reports:
- (a) within one hundred-eighty (180) days after the Completion Date, a report on use of Small Disadvantaged Business Enterprises as defined in the SBE Manual, including the type of work and the dollar value of such work;
- (b) within ninety (90) days after the Completion Date, a report demonstrating compliance with all requirements regarding relocation, including the names of all individuals or businesses occupying the Site on the date of the submission of the application for Funds, those moving in after that date, and those occupying the Site upon completion of the Project.
- (c) within one hundred-eighty (180) days after the Completion Date, and if the Project has used federal funds, a report demonstrating compliance with all requirements regarding HUD Section 3 and MOHCD Section 3 hiring goals, including documentation of total labor hours worked on the Project, total Section 3 hours worked, total wages paid, total Section 3 wages paid, and the names of all individuals employed to comply with the Section 3 and Section 3 goals, including the total hours worked for each individual and total wages paid to each individual.
- 10.6 <u>Response to Inquiries</u>. At the request of the City, its agents, employees or attorneys, Borrower must respond promptly and specifically to questions relating to the income, expenditures, assets, liabilities, contracts, operations and condition of the Project, the status of any mortgage encumbering the Project and any other reasonably requested information with respect to Borrower or the Project.

- 10.7 <u>Delivery of Records</u>. At the request of the City, made through its agents, employees, officers or attorneys, Borrower must provide the City with copies of each of the following documents, certified in writing by Borrower to be complete and accurate:
- (a) all tax returns filed with the United States Internal Revenue Service, the California Franchise Tax Board and/or the California State Board of Equalization on behalf of Borrower and any general partner or manager of Borrower;
- (b) all certified financial statements of Borrower and, if applicable, its general partner or manager, the accuracy of which must be certified by an auditor satisfactory to the City; and
- (c) any other records related to Borrower's ownership structure and the use and occupancy of the Site.
- Borrower's obligations under Sections 2.4, 10.1, 10.3, 10.4, 10.6 and 10.7 and any other obligations to provide reports or maintain records in any City Document, Borrower agrees that duly authorized representatives of the City will have: (a) access to the Project during normal business hours throughout the Compliance Term to monitor the progress of work on the Project and compliance by Borrower with the terms of this Agreement; and (b) access to and the right to inspect, copy, audit and examine all books, records and other documents Borrower is required to keep during normal business hours, following reasonable notice, for the retention period required under Section 10.9
- 10.9 <u>Records Retention</u>. Borrower must retain all records required for the periods required under applicable Laws.

ARTICLE 11 USE OF INCOME FROM OPERATIONS.

11.1 Project Operating Account.

- (a) Borrower must deposit all Project Income promptly after receipt into a segregated depository account (the "Project Operating Account") established exclusively for the Project. Withdrawals from the Project Operating Account may be made only in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and the approved Annual Operating Budget, as it may be revised from time to time with the City's approval. Borrower may make withdrawals from the Project Operating Account solely for the payment of Project Expenses. Withdrawals from the Project Operating Account (including accrued interest) for other purposes may be made only with the City's express prior written approval.
- (b) Borrower must keep accurate records indicating the amount of Project Income deposited into and withdrawn from the Project Operating Account and the use of Project Income. Borrower must provide copies of the records to the City upon request.

ARTICLE 12 REQUIRED RESERVES.

- 12.1 Reserved.
- 12.2 Operating Reserve Account.
- (a) Commencing no later than sixty (60) days after the Agreement Date, or any other date the City designates in writing, Borrower must establish or cause to be established a segregated interest-bearing operating reserve depository account (the "Operating Reserve Account") by depositing funds in an amount equal to Two Hundred Ninety-One Thousand Four Hundred Twenty Four and No/100 Dollars (\$291,424.00).
- (b) Borrower may withdraw funds from the Operating Reserve to pay for (i) preapproved items within the scope of the operating budget; or (ii) items approved by the MOHCD Director of Preservation on a case-by-case basis. Expenses paid from the Operating Reserve must be tracked, itemized, and available for MOHCD review. If any expenses paid from the Operating Reserve and are not (i) preapproved items within the scope of the operating budget, or (ii) items approved by the MOHCD Director of Preservation on a case-by-case basis, MOHCD may deduct non-approved expenses from the developer fee that may be allocated at permanent conversion following the 24-month acquisition and rehabilitation loan period.

ARTICLE 13 **DISTRIBUTIONS**.

- 13.1 <u>Definition</u>. "Distributions" refers to cash or other benefits received as Project Income from the operation of the Project and available to be distributed to Borrower or any party having a beneficial interest in the Project, but does not include reasonable payments for property management, asset management or other services performed in connection with the Project.
 - 13.2 Conditions to Distributions. [Reserved.]
- 13.3 <u>Prohibited Distributions</u>. No Distribution may be made during the term of this Agreement.
 - 13.4 [Reserved.]

ARTICLE 14 SYNDICATION PROCEEDS.

14.1 <u>Distribution and Use</u>. If Borrower is a limited partnership or limited liability company, and unless otherwise approved by the City in writing, Borrower must allocate, distribute and pay or cause to be allocated, distributed and paid all net syndication proceeds and all loan and grant funds as specified in the Table. Borrower must notify the City of the receipt and disposition of any net syndication proceeds received by Borrower during the term of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 15 DEVELOPER FEES.

15.1 <u>Amount</u>. Borrower is entitled to receive fees from the Loan in a total amount not to exceed <u>One Hundred Five Thousand and No/Dollars</u> (\$105,000.00) for developing the Project ("Developer Fees"), payable at Project acquisition. Additional developer fees in an amount not to exceed <u>Six Hundred Forty Thousand and No/Dollars</u> (\$640,000.000) may be available when the Project converts to permanent financing, in City's discretion.

ARTICLE 16 TRANSFERS.

16.1 Permitted Transfers/Consent. Borrower may not cause or permit any voluntary transfer, assignment or encumbrance of all or any portion of its interest in the Site or Project or of any ownership interests in Borrower, or lease or permit a sublease on all or any part of the Project, other than: (a) leases, subleases or occupancy agreements to occupants of Units; or (b) leases, subleases, or occupancy agreements for the Commercial Space with City's prior approval; (c) security interests for the benefit of lenders securing loans for the Project as approved by the City on terms and in amounts as approved by City in its reasonable discretion. Any other transfer, assignment, encumbrance or lease without the City's prior written consent will be voidable and, at the City's election, constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement. The City's consent to any specific assignment, encumbrance, lease or other transfer will not constitute its consent to any subsequent transfer or a waiver of any of the City's rights under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 17 INSURANCE AND BONDS.

17.1 <u>Borrower's Insurance</u>. Subject to approval by the City's Risk Manager of the insurers and policy forms, Borrower must obtain and maintain, or cause to be obtained and maintained, insurance and bonds as set forth in **Exhibit L** throughout the Compliance Term of this Agreement at no expense to the City.

ARTICLE 18 GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS.

18.1 <u>Compliance</u>. Borrower covenants that it has obtained or will obtain in a timely manner and comply with all federal, state and local governmental approvals required by Law to be obtained for the Project. Subject to **Section 23.1**, this Section does not prohibit Borrower from contesting any interpretation or application of Laws in good faith and by appropriate proceedings.

ARTICLE 19 DEFAULT.

- 19.1 <u>Event of Default</u>. Any material breach by Borrower of any covenant, agreement, provision or warranty contained in this Agreement or in any of the City Documents that remains uncured upon the expiration of any applicable notice and cure periods contained in any City Document will constitute an "Event of Default," including the following:
- (a) Borrower fails to make any payment required under this Agreement within ten (10) days after the date when due; or

- (b) Any lien is recorded against all or any part of the Site or the Project without the City's prior written consent, whether prior or subordinate to the lien of the Deed of Trust or the Declaration of Restrictions, and the lien is not removed from title or otherwise remedied to the City's satisfaction within thirty (30) days after Borrower's receipt of written notice from the City to cure the default, or, if the default cannot be cured within a 30-day period, Borrower will have sixty (60) days to cure the default, or any longer period of time deemed necessary by the City, *provided that* Borrower commences to cure the default within the 30-day period and diligently pursues the cure to completion; or
- (c) Borrower fails to perform or observe any other term, covenant or agreement contained in any City Document, and the failure continues for thirty (30) days after Borrower's receipt of written notice from the City to cure the default, or, if the default cannot be cured within a 30-day period, Borrower will have sixty (60) days to cure the default, or any longer period of time deemed necessary by the City, *provided that* Borrower commences to cure the default within the 30-day period and diligently pursues the cure to completion; or
- (d) Any representation or warranty made by Borrower in any City Document proves to have been incorrect in any material respect when made; or
- (e) All or a substantial or material portion of the improvements on the Site is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty, and the City has determined upon restoration or repair that the security of the Deed of Trust has been impaired or that the repair, restoration or replacement of the improvements in accordance with the requirements of the Deed of Trust is not economically practicable or is not completed within two (2) years of the receipt of insurance proceeds; or all or a substantial or material portion of the improvements is condemned, seized or appropriated by any non-City Governmental Agency or subject to any action or other proceeding instituted by any non-City Governmental Agency for any purpose with the result that the improvements cannot be operated for their intended purpose; or
- (f) Borrower is dissolved or liquidated or merged with or into any other entity; or, if Borrower is a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or trust, Borrower ceases to exist in its present form and (where applicable) in good standing and duly qualified under the laws of the jurisdiction of formation and California for any period of more than ten (10) days; or, if Borrower is an individual, Borrower dies or becomes incapacitated; or all or substantially all of the assets of Borrower are sold or otherwise transferred except as permitted under **Section 16.1**; or
- (g) Without the City's prior written consent, Borrower assigns or attempts to assign any rights or interest under any City Document, whether voluntarily or involuntarily, except as permitted under **Section 16.1**; or
- (h) Without the City's prior written consent, Borrower voluntarily or involuntarily assigns or attempts to sell, lease, assign, encumber or otherwise transfer all or any portion of the ownership interests in Borrower or of its right, title or interest in the Project or the Site except as permitted under **Article 16**; or

- (i) Without the City's prior written consent, Borrower transfers, or authorizes the transfer of, funds in any Account required or authorized under this Agreement; or
- (j) The Deed of Trust or the Declaration of Restrictions ceases to constitute a valid and indefeasible perfected lien on the Site and improvements, subject only to Permitted Exceptions; or
- (k) Borrower is subject to an order for relief by the bankruptcy court, or is unable or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts as they mature or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or Borrower applies for or consents to the appointment of any receiver, trustee or similar official for Borrower or for all or any part of its property (or an appointment is made without its consent and the appointment continues undischarged and unstayed for sixty (60) days); or Borrower institutes or consents to any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment of debt, dissolution, custodianship, conservatorship, liquidation, rehabilitation or similar proceeding relating to Borrower or to all or any part of its property under the laws of any jurisdiction (or a proceeding is instituted without its consent and continues undismissed and unstayed for more than sixty (60) days); or any judgment, writ, warrant of attachment or execution or similar process is issued or levied against the Site, the improvements or any other property of Borrower and is not released, vacated or fully bonded within sixty (60) days after its issue or levy; or
- (l) Any material adverse change occurs in the financial condition or operations of Borrower, such as a loss of services funding or rental subsidies, that has a material adverse impact on the Project; or
- (m) Borrower fails to make any payments or disbursements required to bring the Loan in balance after the City determines that the Loan is out of balance; or
- (n) Borrower ceases rehabilitation or construction of the Project for a period of fifteen (15) consecutive working days, and the cessation is not excused under **Section 19.3**; or
- (o) Borrower is in default of its obligations with respect to any funding obligation (other than the Loan) for the Project, and the default remains uncured following the expiration of any applicable cure periods; or
- (p) Borrower is in default of its obligations under any other agreement entered into with the City and County of San Francisco, and the default remains uncured following the expiration of any applicable cure periods.
- 19.2 <u>Remedies</u>. During the pendency of an uncured Event of Default, the City may exercise any right or remedy available under this Agreement or any other City Document or at law or in equity. All of the City's rights and remedies following an Event of Default are cumulative, including:

31

- (a) The City at its option may declare the unpaid principal balance of the Note, together with default interest as provided in the Note and any other charges due under the Note and the other City Documents, immediately due and payable without protest, presentment, notice of dishonor, demand or further notice of any kind, all of which Borrower expressly waives.
- (b) The City at its option may terminate all commitments to make Disbursements or to release the Site from the Deed of Trust or the Declaration of Restrictions, or, without waiving the Event of Default, the City may determine to make further Disbursements or to release all or any part of the Site from the Deed of or the Declaration of Restrictions upon terms and conditions satisfactory to the City in its sole discretion.
- (c) The City may perform any of Borrower's obligations in any manner, in the City's reasonable discretion.
- (d) The City, either directly or through an agent or court-appointed receiver, may take possession of the Project and enter into contracts and take any other action the City deems appropriate to complete or construct all or any part of the improvements, subject to modifications and changes in the Project the City deems appropriate.
- (e) The City may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction for specific performance, or an injunction against any violation, of this Agreement or for any other remedies or actions necessary or desirable to correct Borrower's noncompliance with this Agreement.
- (f) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default described in **Section 19.1(k)**, the unpaid principal balance of the Note, together with default interest as provided in the Note and any other charges due under the Note and the other City Documents, will become due and payable automatically.
- (g) All costs, expenses, charges and advances of the City in exercising its remedies or to protect the Project will be deemed to constitute a portion of the principal balance of the Note, even if it causes the principal balance to exceed the face amount of the Note, unless Borrower reimburses the City within ten (10) days of the City's demand for reimbursement.
- 19.3 <u>Force Majeure</u>. The occurrence of any of the following events will excuse performance of any obligations of the City or Borrower rendered impossible to perform while the event continues: strikes; lockouts; labor disputes; acts of God; inability to obtain labor, materials or reasonable substitutes for either; governmental restrictions, regulations or controls; judicial orders; enemy or hostile governmental actions; civil commotion; fire or other casualty and other causes beyond the control of the party obligated to perform. The occurrence of a force majeure event will excuse Borrower's performance only in the event that Borrower has provided notice to the City within thirty (30) days after the occurrence or commencement of the event or events, and Borrower's performance will be excused for a period ending thirty (30) days after the termination of the event giving rise to the delay.

32

ARTICLE 20 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

- 20.1 <u>Borrower Representations and Warranties</u>. As a further inducement for the City to enter into this Agreement, Borrower represents and warrants as follows:
- (a) The execution, delivery and performance of the City Documents will not contravene or constitute a default under or result in a lien upon assets of Borrower under any applicable Law, any Charter Document of Borrower or any instrument binding upon or affecting Borrower, or any contract, agreement, judgment, order, decree or other instrument binding upon or affecting Borrower.
- (b) When duly executed, the City Documents will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of Borrower. Borrower hereby waives any defense to the enforcement of the City Documents related to alleged invalidity of the City Documents.
- (c) No action, suit or proceeding is pending or threatened that might affect Borrower or the Project adversely in any material respect.
- (d) Borrower is not in default under any agreement to which it is a party, including any lease of real property.
- (e) None of Borrower, Borrower's principals or Borrower's general contractor has been suspended or debarred by the Department of Industrial Relations or any Governmental Agency, nor has Borrower, any of its principals or its general contractor been suspended, disciplined or prohibited from contracting with any Governmental Agency.
- (f) The Loan is in balance, and the Funding Amount, together with all other committed sources of financing for the Project, are sufficient to complete the Project in accordance with this Agreement.
- (g) All statements and representations made by Borrower in connection with the Loan remain true and correct as of the date of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 21 NOTICES.

21.1 <u>Written Notice</u>. All notices required by this Agreement must be made in writing and may be communicated by personal delivery, by a nationally recognized courier that obtains receipts, facsimile (if followed within one (1) business day by first class mail) or by United States certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested. Delivery will be deemed complete as of the earlier of actual receipt (or refusal to accept proper delivery) or five (5) days after mailing, *provided that* any notice that is received after 5 p.m. on any day or on any weekend or holiday will be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding business day. Notices must be addressed as follows:

To the City: Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor

San Francisco, CA 94103

Attn: Director

To Borrower: 629 POST, LLC

401 Van Ness Avenue, Suite 313

San Francisco, CA 94102

or any other address a party designates from time to time by written notice sent to the other party in manner set forth in this Section.

21.2 <u>Required Notices</u>. Borrower agrees to provide notice to the City in accordance with **Section 21.1** of the occurrence of any change or circumstance that: (a) will have an adverse effect on the physical condition or intended use of the Project; (b) causes the Loan to be out of balance; or (c) will have a material adverse effect on Borrower's operation of the Property or ability to repay the Loan.

ARTICLE 22 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES.

- 22.1 Borrower's Representations. Borrower represents and warrants to the City that, to the best of Borrower's actual knowledge, without independent investigation or inquiry as of the Agreement Date, the following statements are true and correct except as disclosed in the Phase I Environmental Assessment Report, conducted by AEW Engineering, Inc., dated August 1, 2022, and the summary Report for Non-destructive Limited Hazardous Materials Survey, conducted by SCA Environmental Inc., dated July 15, 2022 or otherwise in writing: (a) the Site is not in violation of any Environmental Laws; (b) the Site is not now, nor has it been, used for the manufacture, use, storage, discharge, deposit, transportation or disposal of any Hazardous Substances, except in limited quantities customarily used in residences and offices and in compliance with Environmental Laws; (c) the Site does not consist of any landfill or contain any underground storage tanks; (d) the improvements on the Site do not consist of any asbestoscontaining materials or building materials that contain any other Hazardous Substances; (e) no release of any Hazardous Substances in the improvements on the Site has occurred or in, on, under or about the Site; and (f) the Site is not subject to any claim by any Governmental Agency or third party related to any Environmental Activity or any inquiry by any Governmental Agency (including the California Department of Toxic Substances Control and the Regional Water Quality Control Board) with respect to the presence of Hazardous Substances in the improvements on the Site or in, on, under or about the Site, or the migration of Hazardous Substances from or to other real property.
- 22.2 <u>Covenant</u>. Unless the City otherwise consents in writing, at all times from and after the date of this Agreement, at its sole expense, Borrower must: (a) remediate asbestos and lead containing materials or deliver an O&M Program for management of identified asbestos and lead containing materials to MOHCD within 60 days of construction completion; (b) comply with all applicable Environmental Laws relating to the Site and the Project, and not engage in or

otherwise permit the occurrence of any Environmental Activity in violation of any applicable Environmental Laws or that is not customary and incidental to the intended use of the Site, *provided that* nothing contained in this Section will prevent Borrower from contesting, in good faith and by appropriate proceedings, any interpretation or application of Environmental Laws; and (c) deliver to the City notice of the discovery by Borrower of any event rendering any representation contained in this Section incorrect in any respect promptly following Borrower's discovery.

ARTICLE 23 INDEMNITY.

23.1 Borrower's Obligations. Borrower must Indemnify the City and its respective officers, agents and employees (individually or collectively, an "Indemnitee") against any and all Losses arising out of: (a) any default by Borrower in the observance or performance of any of Borrower's obligations under the City Documents (including those covenants set forth in Article 22 above); (b) any failure of any representation by Borrower to be correct in all respects when made; (c) injury or death to persons or damage to property or other loss occurring on or in connection with the Site or the Project, whether caused by the negligence or any other act or omission of Borrower or any other person or by negligent, faulty, inadequate or defective design, building, construction, rehabilitation or maintenance or any other condition or otherwise; (d) any claim of any surety in connection with any bond relating to the construction or rehabilitation of any improvements or offsite improvements; (e) any claim, demand or cause of action, or any action or other proceeding, whether meritorious or not, brought or asserted against any Indemnitee that relates to or arises out of the City Documents, the Loan, the Site or the Project or any transaction contemplated by, or the relationship between Borrower and the City or any action or inaction by the City under, the City Documents; (f) the occurrence, before the expiration of the Compliance Term, of any Environmental Activity or any failure of Borrower or any other person to comply with all applicable Environmental Laws relating to the Project or the Site; (g) the occurrence, after the Compliance Term, of any Environmental Activity resulting directly or indirectly from any Environmental Activity occurring before the Compliance Term; (h) any liability of any nature arising from Borrower's contest of or relating to the application of any Law, including any contest permitted under Sections 9.1, 18.1 and 22.2; or (i) any claim, demand or cause of action, or any investigation, inquiry, order, hearing, action or other proceeding by or before any Governmental Agency, whether meritorious or not, that directly or indirectly relates to, arises from or is based on the occurrence or allegation of any of the matters described in clauses (a) through (h) above, provided that no Indemnitee will be entitled to indemnification under this Section for matters caused solely by its own gross negligence or willful misconduct. In the event any action or proceeding is brought against an Indemnitee by reason of a claim arising out of any Loss for which Borrower has indemnified the Indemnitees, upon written notice, Borrower must answer and otherwise defend the action or proceeding using counsel approved in writing by the Indemnitee at Borrower's sole expense. Each Indemnitee will have the right, exercised in its sole discretion, but without being required to do so, to defend, adjust, settle or compromise any claim, obligation, debt, demand, suit or judgment against the Indemnitee in connection with the matters covered by this Agreement. The provisions of this Section will survive the repayment of the Loan and/or termination of this Agreement.

23.2 <u>No Limitation</u>. Borrower's obligations under **Section 23.1** are not limited by the insurance requirements under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 24 GENERAL PROVISIONS.

- 24.1 <u>Subordination</u>. The Deed of Trust may be subordinated to other financing secured by and used for development of the Project (in each case, a "Senior Lien"), but only if MOHCD determines, in its sole discretion, that subordination is necessary to secure adequate acquisition, construction, rehabilitation and/or permanent financing to ensure the viability of the Project. Following review and approval by MOHCD and approval as to form by the City Attorney's Office, the Director of MOHCD or his/her successor or designee will be authorized to execute any approved subordination agreement without the necessity of any further action or approval.
- 24.2 <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. Nothing contained in this Agreement, nor any act of the City, may be interpreted or construed as creating the relationship of third party beneficiary, limited or general partnership, joint venture, employer and employee, or principal and agent between the City and Borrower or Borrower's agents, employees or contractors.
- 24.3 <u>No Claims by Third Parties</u>. Nothing contained in this Agreement creates or justifies any claim against the City by any person or entity with respect to the purchase of materials, supplies or equipment, or the furnishing or the performance of any work or services with respect to the Project. Borrower must include this requirement as a provision in any contracts for the development of the Project.
- 24.4 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement and its Exhibits incorporate the terms of all agreements made by the City and Borrower with regard to the subject matter of this Agreement. No alteration or variation of the terms of this Agreement will be valid unless made in writing and signed by the parties hereto. No oral understandings or agreements not incorporated herein will be binding on the City or Borrower.
- 24.5 <u>City Obligations</u>. The City's sole obligation under this Agreement is limited to providing the Funds as described in this Agreement, up to the Funding Amount. Under no circumstances, including breach of this Agreement, will the City be liable to Borrower for any special or consequential damages arising out of actions or failure to act by the City in connection with any of the City Documents.
- 24.6 <u>Borrower Solely Responsible</u>. Borrower is an independent contractor with the right to exercise full control of employment, direction, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting in the performance contemplated under this Agreement. Borrower is solely responsible for: (a) its own acts and those of its agents, employees and contractors and all matters relating to their performance, including compliance with Social Security, withholding and all other Laws governing these matters and requiring that contractors include in each contract that they will be solely responsible for similar matters relating to their employees; (b) any losses or damages incurred by Borrower, any of its contractors or subcontractors and the City and its officers, representatives, agents and employees on account of any act, error or

36

omission of Borrower in the performance of this Agreement or any other City Document and the development and operation of the Project; and (c) all costs and expenses relating to Borrower's performance of obligations under the City Documents, the delivery to the City of documents, information or items under or in connection with any of the City Documents and taxes, fees, costs or other charges payable in connection with the execution, delivery, filing and/or recording of any City Document or document required under any City Document.

- 24.7 <u>No Inconsistent Agreements</u>. Borrower warrants that it has not executed and will not execute any other agreement(s) with provisions materially contradictory or in opposition to the provisions of this Agreement.
- 24.8 <u>Inconsistencies in City Documents</u>. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and any other City Document, the terms of this Agreement control unless otherwise stated; *provided*, *however*, that any provision in this Agreement in conflict with any Law will be interpreted subject to that Law.
- 24.9 <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement is governed by California law without regard to its choice of law rules.
- 24.10 <u>Joint and Several Liability</u>. If Borrower consists of more than one person or entity, each is jointly and severally liable to the City for the faithful performance of this Agreement.
- 24.11 <u>Successors</u>. Except as otherwise limited herein, the provisions of this Agreement bind and inure to the benefit of the undersigned parties and their heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns. This provision does not relieve Borrower of its obligation under the City Documents to obtain the City's prior written consent to any assignment or other transfer of Borrower's interests in the Loan, the Site or the ownership interests in Borrower.
- 24.12 Attorneys' Fees. If any legal action is commenced to enforce any of the terms of this Agreement or rights arising from any party's actions in connection with this Agreement, the prevailing party will have the right to recover its reasonable attorneys' fees (including allocated fees of the City Attorney's Office) and costs of suit from the other party, whether incurred in a judicial, arbitration, mediation or bankruptcy proceeding or on appeal. For the purposes of this Agreement, reasonable fees of attorneys in the City Attorney's office will be based on the fees regularly charged by private attorneys with the equivalent number of years of experience in the subject matter of law for which the City Attorney's services were rendered, who practice in the City of San Francisco in law firms with approximately the same number of attorneys as employed by the City Attorney's Office. An award of attorneys' fees and costs will bear interest at the default rate under the Note from the date of the award until paid.
- 24.13 <u>Severability</u>. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement will in no way affect any other provision.

37

- 24.14 <u>Time</u>. Time is of the essence in this Agreement. Whenever the date on which an action must be performed falls on a Saturday, Sunday or federal holiday, the date for performance will be deemed to be the next succeeding business day.
- 24.15 <u>Further Assurances</u>. Borrower agrees to: (a) pursue in an effective and continuous manner; (b) use best efforts to achieve; and (c) take all actions reasonably required by the City from time to time to confirm or otherwise carry out the purpose of this Agreement.
- 24.16 <u>Binding Covenants</u>. The provisions of the City Documents constitute covenants running with the land and will be binding upon Borrower and Borrower's successors and assigns, and all parties having or acquiring any right, title or interest in whatever form, including leasehold interests, in or to any part of the Property, except that the same will terminate and become void automatically at the expiration of the Compliance Term of this Agreement. Any attempt to transfer any right, title or interest in the Property in violation of these covenants will be void.
- 24.17 <u>Consent</u>. Except as expressly provided otherwise, whenever consent or approval of a party is required in any City Document, that party agrees not to withhold or delay its consent or approval unreasonably.
- 24.18 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which will constitute but one agreement.
- 24.19 <u>Borrower's Personnel</u>. The Project shall be implemented only by competent personnel under the direction and supervision of Borrower.
- 24.20 <u>Borrower's Board of Directors</u>. Borrower shall at all times be governed by a legally constituted and fiscally responsible board of directors. Such board of directors shall meet regularly and maintain appropriate membership, as established in Borrower's bylaws and other governing documents, and shall adhere to applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws governing nonprofit corporations. Borrower's board of directors shall exercise such oversight responsibility with regard to this Agreement as is necessary to ensure full and prompt performance by Borrower of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 24.21 <u>Exhibits</u>. The following exhibits are attached to this Agreement and incorporated by reference:

EXHIBITS

- A Schedules of Income and Rent Restrictions
- B-1 Table of Sources and Uses of Funds
- B-2 Annual Operating Budget
- B-3 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma
- C Form of Tenant Income Certification
- D Reserved
- E Governmental Requirements

- F
- G
- Η
- Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form Form of Annual Monitoring Report Tenant Selection Plan Policy MOHCD Tenant Screening Criteria Policy I
- J Reserved
- K Reserved
- L
- Insurance Requirements MOHCD Residual Receipts Policy M

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement at San Francisco, California as of the date first written above.

THE CITY:	BORROWER:
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation	629 POST, LLC, a California limited liability corporation
By: London N. Breed Mayor	By: Swords to Plowshares Veterans Rights Organization, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation Its: Manager and Sole Member
By: Eric D. Shaw Director, Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development	By: Name: Michael Blecker Title: Executive Director
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
DAVID CHIU City Attorney	
By: Deputy City Attorney	

EXHIBIT A

Schedules of Income and Rent Restrictions

- 1. Income and Rent Restrictions
 - a. Required Rents for the Units occupied by Existing Tenants as of the Agreement Date are as follows:

Unit Number	Unit Size	Rent (monthly payments) as
		of the Agreement Date
305	SRO + in-unit	\$641
	bathroom	
402	SRO + in-unit	\$737
102	bathroom	Ψ737
600	SRO + in-unit	\$2,203
000	bathroom	\$2,203
602	SRO + in-unit	\$737
002	bathroom	φ/3/
600	SRO + in-unit	¢1.950
608	bathroom	\$1,850

Subsidy Type	Unit Size	Rent (monthly payments) as of the no later than sixty (60) days after Construction Completion
Safe Haven	SRO + in-unit bathroom	\$2,800
HUD-VASH	SRO + in-unit bathroom	\$2,658
Continum of Care/ Shelter + Care UD- VASH	SRO + in-unit bathroom	\$1,586

b. After the Agreement Date, each Unit that becomes vacant (but not those Units that are re-occupied by Existing Tenants moving back in after their current Units are rehabilitated) shall not be required to be leased until sixty (60) days after Construction Completion. Sixty (60) days after Construction Completion, each Unit that is or becomes vacant shall be occupied by Veteran Tenants. If the Unit is not occupied by Veteran Tenants, Rent for each Unit that becomes vacant shall be set at an amount no greater than the lesser of (i) Median Income Rent or (ii) 20% below the market rents of comparable units as approved by MOHCD.

2. Reserved

EXHIBIT B-1 Table of Sources and Uses of Funds

Attached.

MOHCD Proforma - Permanent Financing Sources Uses of Funds

Application Date: Project Name: Project Address:	6/22/2022 629 Post 629 Post Street			# Units: # Bedrooms: # Beds:	64]	30	Small Sites Project	t
Project Sponsor:		shares Veterans	Rights Organiza						
SOURCES	30,125,225				-	-	Total Sources 30,385,225	Comments 30,385,225	
USES Name of Sources: Perm loans total:		S2P Equity	SFHAF						
ACQUISITION	40.040.000	00.000	200,000				40.000.000	Perm loan amount is more than bridge loan(s) by: 30185224.82	2
Acquisition cost or value Legal / Closing costs / Broker's Fee	13,340,000 300,000	60,000	200,000				300,000	\$13.6M acquisition cost	
Holding Costs Transfer Tax	20,000 102,000						20,000 102,000		
TOTAL ACQUISITION	13,762,000	60,000	200,000	0	0	0	14,022,000		
CONSTRUCTION (HARD COSTS)									-
* Unit Construction/Rehab * Commercial Shell Construction	10,438,731						0		
* Demolition Environmental Remediation							0		
* Onsight Improvements/Landscaping * Offsite Improvements							0		Construction line item costs
* Infrastructure Improvements Parking							0	HOPE SF/OCII costs for streets etc.	as a % of hard costs
GC Bond Premium/GC Insurance/GC Taxes GC Overhead & Profit	1,618,003						1,618,003		0.0% 13.4%
CG General Conditions Sub-total Construction Costs	12,056,735	0	0	0	0	0	12,056,735		0.0%
Design Contingency (remove at DD) Bid Contingency (remove at bid)							0	5% up to \$30MM HC, 4% \$30-\$45MM, 3% \$45MM+	0.0%
Plan Check Contingency (remove/reduce during Plan Re Hard Cost Construction Contingency	eview) 2,411,347						2 411 247	5% up to \$30MM HC, 4% \$30-\$45MM, 3% \$45MM+ 4% up to \$30MM HC, 3% \$30-\$45MM, 2% \$45MM+ 5% new construction / 15% rehab	0.0%
Sub-total Construction Contingencies TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS	2,411,347	0	0	0	0	0	2,411,347		20.0 /6
SOFT COSTS	14,468,082	U	U	U	U	U	14,468,082		
Architecture & Design								O. MOUOD ARE E. Ouldelles	-
Architect design fees	129,000						129,000	See MOHCD A&E Fee Guidelines: http://sfmohcd.org/documents-reports-and-forms	
Design Subconsultants to the Architect (incl. Fees) Architect Construction Admin	133,500 72,000						133,500 72,000		
Reimbursables Additional Services	20,000 20,000						20,000 20,000		
Sub-total Architect Contract Other Third Party design consultants (not included	374,500	0	0	0	0	0		Consultants not covered under architect contract;	
under Architect contract) Total Architecture & Design	374,500	0	0	0	0	0		name consultant type and contract amount	
Engineering & Environmental Studies Survey	5,000						5,000		1
Geotechnical studies Phase I & II Reports	10,000 3,000						10,000	AEW Engineering (7/20/2022)	
CEQA / Environmental Review consultants NEPA / 106 Review	10,000 10,000						10,000 10,000		
CNA/PNA (rehab only) Other environmental consultants	5,000 6,492						5,000	Elizabeth MacLaughlin (8/19/2022) Hazmat Survey, SCA Environmental (8/19/2022)	
Total Engineering & Environmental Studies Financing Costs	49,492	0	0	0	0	0			-
Construction Financing Costs Construction Loan Origination Fee	15,000						15,000		1
Construction Loan Interest Title & Recording	14,500							Assume 7.5% interest	
CDLAC & CDIAC fees Bond Issuer Fees							0		
Other Bond Cost of Issuance Other Lender Costs (specify): Due Diligence	30,000						30,000		
Sub-total Const. Financing Costs		0	0	0	0	0	59,500		
Permanent Financing Costs Permanent Loan Origination Fee							0		
Credit Enhance. & Appl. Fee Title & Recording	50,000						50,000		
Sub-total Perm. Financing Costs Total Financing Costs		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	50,000 109,500		
Legal Costs Borrower Legal fees	20,000						20,000		
Land Use / CEQA Attorney fees Tax Credit Counsel							0		
Bond Counsel Construction Lender Counsel							0		
Permanent Lender Counsel * Other Legal (specify)	15,000						15,000 0		
Total Legal Costs Other Development Costs			0	0	0	0	35,000		-
Appraisal Market Study	10,000						10,000		
* Insurance * Property Taxes	250,000 160,480						250,000 160,480		
Accounting / Audit * Organizational Costs	15,000						15,000 0		
Entitlement / Permit Fees * Marketing / Rent-up	35,000						0 35,000		
* Furnishings	120,000						120,000	\$2,000/unit; See MOHCD U/W Guidelines on: http://sfmohcd.org/documents-reports-and-forms	
PGE / Utility Fees TCAC App / Alloc / Monitor Fees	50,000 0						50,000 0		
* Financial Consultant fees Construction Management fees / Owner's Rep	35,000 51,000						35,000 51,000		
Security during Construction * Relocation	67,500						0 67,500	Assume 5 tenants, \$150/day, 90 days	
PASS Monitoring & Servicing Fees 3% Simple Interest	0						0		Total Soft Cost
Other (specify) Total Other Development Costs	793,980		0	0	0	0	0		Contingency as % of Total
Soft Cost Contingency Contingency (Arch, Eng, Fin, Legal & Other Dev)	136,247	0	0	0	0	0	136,247	Should be either 10% or 5% of total soft costs.	Soft Costs 10.0%
TOTAL SOFT COSTS	1,498,719		0	0	0	0			
RESERVES * Operating Reserves							0		1
Replacement Reserves * Tenant Improvements Reserves							0		
* Capitalized Operating Reserve	291,424						291,424	To cover operating defecit during acq/rehab period before lease up	
* Other (specify) * Other (specify)	7.,.21						0		
TOTAL RESERVES	291,424	0	0	0	0	0	291,424		Ī
DEVELOPER COSTS Developer Fee - Cash-out Paid at Milestones	105,000						105,000		
portologist 1 00 - Odoli-out 1 aid at Milestories	100,000						100,000		_

Developer Fee - Cash-out At Risk							0	
Commercial Developer Fee							0	
Developer Fee - GP Equity (also show as source)							0	
Developer Fee - Deferred (also show as source)							0	
								Need MOHCD approval for this cost, N/A for most
Development Consultant Fees							0	projects
Other (specify)							0	
TOTAL DEVELOPER COSTS	105,000	0	0	0	0	0	105,000	
TOTAL DEVELOPER COSTS	105,000	U	U	U	U	U	105,000	
					-1	-1		
TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COST	30,125,225	60,000	200,000		0	0	30,385,225	
Development Cost/Unit by Source	470,707	938	3,125	0	0	0	474,769	
Development Cost/Unit as % of TDC by Source	99.1%	0.2%	0.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								•
Acquisition Cost/Unit by Source	208,438	938	3,125	0	0	٥١	212,500	
Acquisition obstronit by course	200,400	3301	0,120		- 01	- 01	212,000	
Construction Cost (inc Const Contingency)/Unit By Source	226,064	0	0	0	0	0	226,064	
Construction Cost (inc Const Contingency)/SF	801.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	801.29	
*Possible non-eligible GO Bond/COP Amount:	11,398,135							
City Subsidy/Unit	470,707							
,,	,							
Tax Credit Equity Pricing:	N/A							
Construction Bond Amount:	N/A							
Construction Loan Term (in months):	N/A							
Construction Loan Interest Rate (as %):	N/A							
Small Sites								
Combined Loan to Value Ratio:							223%	
% of Acquisition Cost by Source	98%	0%	1%	0%	0%	0%	100%	
70 OF ACQUISITION COST BY SOURCE	9070	U76	170	070	076	076	100%	
Small Sites Maximum Developer Fee	720,000							

EXHIBIT B-2

Annual Operating Budget

Attached.

MOHCD Proforma - Year 1 Operating Budget

Application Date: 6/22/2022 Fotal # Units: 64 First Year of Operations (provide data assuming that fear i is a full year, i.e. 12 months of operations): 2025		Project Name: 629 Post Project Address: 629 Post Street Swords to Plowshares Veterans Rights Project Sponsor: Organization
Small Sites Project NCOME	Total	#/Comments
Residential - Tenant Rents	74,016	Links from 'Existing Proj - Rent Info' Worksheet
tesidential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	36.000	Links from 'Existing Proj - Rent Info' Worksheet from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%
esidential Parking	0	Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet
liscellaneous Rent Income upportive Services Income	0	Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet
terest Income - Project Operations	0	Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet
aundry and Vending enant Charges		Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet
liscellaneous Residential Income	0	Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet
hther Commercial Income /ithdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)	142,746	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%
Gross Potential Income	252,762	
acancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments	0	Vacancy loss is 10% of Tenant Rents. #DIV/0!
acancy Loss - Commercial EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME PERATING EXPENSES	(9,000) 236,360	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100% PUPA: 3,693
lanagement lanagement Fee		1st Year to be set according to HUD schedule.
anagement ree sset Management Fee		
Sub-total Management Expenses alaries/Benefits	0	PUPA: 0
ffice Salaries		
anager's Salary	21,000	1/3 time manager
ealth Insurance and Other Benefits ther Salaries/Benefits	11,520 0	
dministrative Rent-Free Unit		DIDA: FOO
Sub-total Salaries/Benefits dministration	32,520	PUPA: 508
dvertising and Marketing		
ffice Expenses ffice Rent		
gal Expense - Property	3,000	
dit Expense ookkeeping/Accounting Services	3,000	
d Debts		
scellaneous Sub-total Administration Expenses	6,000	PUPA: 94
ilities		
ectricity ater	22,500 15,000	
as	7,500	
ewer Sub-total Utilities	15,000 60,000	PUPA: 938
xes and Licenses		1 01 A. 330
al Estate Taxes	80,240	
yroll Taxes		
scellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	80,240	PUPA: 1,254
surance		, ,,
operty and Liability Insurance delity Bond Insurance	57,600	
orker's Compensation		
rector's & Officers' Liability Insurance Sub-total Insurance	57,600	PUPA: 900
aintenance & Repair	01,000	7 0. 7 000
ayroll upplies		
ontracts		
arbage and Trash Removal ecurity Payroll/Contract		
VAC Repairs and Maintenance		
ehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs iscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses		
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	0	PUPA: 0
upportive Services	0	
ommercial Expenses		from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%
OTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	336 360	PIIPA 3 603
	236,360	PUPA: 3,693
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees		
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent nd Monitoring Fee	236,360	PUPA: 3,693 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Annual PASS monitoring fee
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent nd Monitoring Fee placement Reserve Deposit		Provide additional comments here, if needed.
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent nd Monitoring Fee placement Reserve Deposit erating Reserve Deposit		Provide additional comments here, if needed.
userves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent and Monitoring Fee placement Reserve Deposit perating Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit	0	Provide additional comments here, if needed. Annual PASS monitoring fee from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%
userves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent and Monitoring Fee placement Reserve Deposit perating Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit	0	Provide additional comments here, if needed. Annual PASS monitoring fee from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100% PUPA: Min DSCR:
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent and Monitoring Fee placement Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees OTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond	0	Provide additional comments here, if needed. Annual PASS monitoring fee from "Commercial Op. Budget" Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100% PUPA: Min DSCR: Mortgage Rate:
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent and Monitoring Fee placement Reserve Deposit berating Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit quired Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees OTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond	0	Provide additional comments here, if needed. Annual PASS monitoring fee from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100% PUPA: Min DSCR: Mortgage Rate: PUPA: 3,693 Term (Years):
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent and Monitoring Fee placement Reserve Deposit berating Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit during Reserve 1 Deposit per Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserve 3 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees DTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond es)	0 0 236,360	Provide additional comments here, if needed.
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent and Monitoring Fee pipleacement Reserve Deposit berrating Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit squired Reserve 2 Deposit Squi-total Reserve 2 Deposit Squired Reserve 2 Deposit Squired Reserve 3 Dep	0 0 0 236,360 0	Provide additional comments here, if needed.
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent and Monitoring Fee pipicarement Reserve Deposit perating Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit guired Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees DTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond est OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) EET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) BET SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans and Debt - First Lender	0 0 0 236,360 0 3) #N/A	Provide additional comments here, if needed. Annual PASS monitoring fee from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100% PUPA: Min DSCR: Mortgage Rate: PUPA: Supportable 1st Mortgage Print: Supportable 1st Mortgage Print: Supportable 1st Mortgage Print: PUPA: Supportable 1st Mortgage Armt: #VALUE Proposed 1st Mortgage Armt: #VALUE Proposed 1st Mortgage Armt: #SOJ.886 Market Rate Provide additional comments here, if needed.
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent and Monitoring Fee placement Reserve Deposit errating Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees OTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond es) ET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) ET SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans and Debt 1- First Lender urd Debt 1- Second Lender (IHCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lender) to Debt 1- First Lender	236,360 0 #N/A	Provide additional comments here, if needed. Annual PASS monitoring fee from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100% PUPA: Min DSCR: Mortgage Rate: PUPA: Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: Supportable 1st Mortg
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees bund Lease Base Rent Ind Monitoring Fee placement Reserve Deposit erating Reserve Deposit err Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit err Required Reserve 2 Deposit guired Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ITAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond es) IT OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) ITS SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS (*hard debt*/amortized loans rd Debt First Lender rd Debt First Lender rd Debt Third Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) rd Debt Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) rd Debt Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender)	236,360 0 #N/A # #N/A	Provide additional comments here, if needed.
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Jund Lease Base Rent and Monitoring Fee placement Reserve Deposit erating Reserve Deposit erating Reserve Deposit er Required Reserve 1 Deposit er Required Reserve 2 Deposit er Required Reserve 2 Deposit guired Reserve Deposits, Commercial Julied Reserve 2 Deposits, Commercial Julied Reserve 2 Deposits, Commercial TAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees TAL OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) BY SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans rd Debt. First Lender rd Debt. Sevond Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Le rd Debt. Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) rd Debt. Third Lender To Debt. Third Lender TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE	236,360 0 #NIA 4 #NIA 0 0 0	Provide additional comments here, if needed. Annual PASS monitoring fee Ifrom 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100% Min DSCR. Mortgage Rate: PUPA: Supportable 1st Mortgage Print: Supportable 1st Mortgage Annt: #VALUE PUPA: Supportable 1st Mortgage Annt: #VALUE Froyde additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed.
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees und Lease Base Rent Ind Monitoring Fee placement Reserve Deposit erating Reserve Deposit err Required Reserve 1 Deposit ler Required Reserve 1 Deposit err Required Reserve 1 Deposit ler Required Reserve 1 Deposit grunder Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Base) TO OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) BT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans for Debt First Lender of Debt First Lender of Debt Third Lender (IHCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) rd Debt Third Lender mmercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE SH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)	236,360 0 (#N/A (#N/A) 0 0	Provide additional comments here, if needed.
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent and Monitoring Fee placement Reserve Deposit perating Reserve Deposit per Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit guired Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees DTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond es) ET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) BIT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans rid Debt - First Lender rid Debt - First Lender rid Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L rid Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) rid Debt - Flourth Lender memercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE SISH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) SISS OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)	236,360 0 #NIA 4 #NIA 0 0 0	Provide additional comments here, if needed.
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent and Monitoring Fee placement Reserve Deposit perating Reserve Deposit perating Reserve Deposit per Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit per Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees OTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond es) ET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) BIT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans and Debt First Lender and Debt Fourth Lender and Debt Fourth Lender and Debt Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) and Debt Third Lender and Debt Third Lender TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE USH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) SES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) SES THAT PRECEDE MOHOD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL SES THAT PRECEDE MOHOD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL SES THAT PRECEDE MOHOD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL SES WATERFALL SES THAT PRECEDE MOHOD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL	236,360 0 (#N/A (#N/A 0 () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	Provide additional comments here, if needed.
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent and Monitoring Fee pplacement Reserve Deposit terrating Reserve Deposit ther Required Reserve 1 Deposit ther Required Reserve 2 Deposit ther Required Reserve 2 Deposit guired Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees DAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond es) ET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) EST SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans for Debt"- First Lender and Debt - First Lender and Debt - First Lender and Debt - Third Lender (PICD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lender) and Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) and Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE SES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) SES THAT PRECDEE MOHOD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL elow-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) tritership Management Fee (see policy for limits)	236,360 0 (#N/A (#N/A 0 () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	Provide additional comments here, if needed.
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent and Monitoring Fee pplacement Reserve Deposit berating Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit during the Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit guired Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees DTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond es) ET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) ET SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans and Debt - First Lender and Debt - First Lender and Debt - First Lender and Debt - Third Lender (IHCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L and Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) and Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) and Debt - Fourth Lender memercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE SES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) BES THAT PRECEDE MOHOD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL elow-the-line* Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) triership Management Fee (see policy for limits) bestor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) bestor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)	236,360 0 (#N/A (#N/A 0 () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	Provide additional comments here, if needed.
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent and Monitoring Fee placement Reserve Deposit errating Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit during Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees STAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond es) ET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) EST SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans and Debt - First Lender and Debt - Found Lender (HCD Program 0 4.2% pyml, or other 2nd L and Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) and Debt - Found Lender (HCD Program or other 3rd Lender) and Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) and Debt - Found Lender (State Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE USB OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) SES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL SES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) SES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL SEST SERVICE FEE (als "LP Asset Mig! Fee") (see policy for limits) her Payments	236,360 0 (#N/A (#N/A 0 () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	Provide additional comments here, if needed.
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent and Monitoring Fee placement Reserve Deposit erraining Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees STAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond es) ET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) EST SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans rd Debt - First Lender rd Debt - Third Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymtl, or other 2nd Lerd rd Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) rd Debt - Fourth Lender rummerical Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE SES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) SEST HAT PRECDEE MOHOD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL slow-the-line* Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) rinership Management Fee (see policy for limits) sestor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) her-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field)	236,360 0 (#N/A (#N/A 0 () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	Provide additional comments here, if needed.
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent and Monitoring Fee placement Reserve Deposit erraining Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees STAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond es) ET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) EST SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans rd Debt - First Lender rd Debt - Third Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymtl, or other 2nd Lerd rd Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) rd Debt - Fourth Lender rummerical Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE SES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) SEST HAT PRECDEE MOHOD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL slow-the-line* Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) rinership Management Fee (see policy for limits) sestor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) her-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field)	0 0 0 236,360 0 0 #N/A 0 0 0 4 #N/A #N/A	Provide additional comments here, if needed. Annual PASS monitoring fee Ifrom 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100% Min DSCR. Mortgage Rate. PUPA: Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt. Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt. Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt. Proposed 1st Mortgage Amt. \$0.388 Market Rate Provide additional comments here, if needed.
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent ind Monitoring Fee placement Reserve Deposit erating Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit upited Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees STAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond res) ET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) ET SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans and Debt First Lender of Debt Ford Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L of Debt Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) and Debt Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) and Debt Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) and Debt Fourth Lender mimercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE SES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR) BES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE in WATERFALL elow-the-line* Asset Mgl fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) thership Management Fee (see policy for limits) bestor Service Fee (aka TLP Asset Mgl Fee') (see policy for limits) bestor Service Fee (aka TLP Asset Mgl Fee') (see policy for limits) bestor Service Fee (aka TLP Asset Mgl Fee') (see policy for limits) bestor Service Fee (aka TLP Asset Mgl Fee') (see policy for limits) before the proments feed) n-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (seedect lender in comments field) n-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) ferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <- Max Fee from cell 1130) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD	236,360 0 236,360 0 #N/A #N/A #N/A	Provide additional comments here, if needed.
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent ind Monitoring Fee placement Reserve Deposit errating Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit guired Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees VIAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond es) ET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) ET SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans et Debt - First Lender of Debt - First Lender of Debt - First Lender of Debt - Forth Lender of Debt - Forth Lender TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE SISH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) SES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) SES THAT PRECEDE MOHOD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL elow-the-line* Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) threship Management Fee (see policy for limits) seitor Service Fee (aka "L" Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) her Payments n-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) fierred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from cell 1130) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHOD SIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS ECCEDING MOHCD)	0 0 0 236,360 0 0 #N/A 0 0 0 4 #N/A #N/A	Provide additional comments here, if needed.
eserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent and Monitoring Fee splacement Reserve Deposit persenting Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit ber Required Reserve 2 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit bequired Reserve 2 Deposit bequired Reserve 2 Deposit bequired Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees DTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees DTAL OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) BET SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans ard Debt. First Lender ard Debt. Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L ard Debt. Fourth Lender TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE AND HEL FOURTH LENDER TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE SES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) SES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL ebwt-the-ling* Asset Mgt [see (uncommon in new projects, see policy) utnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) her Payments Demontizing Loan Print - Lender 1 [select lender in comments field) Demontizing Loan Print - Lender 1 [select lender in comments field) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD SIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS RECEDING MOHCD) Residual Receipts Calculation	236,360 0 236,360 0 #N/A #N/A	Provide additional comments here, if needed.
OTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond bes) ET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) EBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans and Debt - First Lender and Debt - First Lender and Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L and Debt - Florith Lender Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) and Debt - Florith Lender Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) and Debt - Florith Lender Other Bervice TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE SES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) SES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL (below-the-line* Asset Mqt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) attnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) westor Service Fee (aka "L" Asset Mqt Fee") (see policy for limits) on-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) on-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) on-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) on-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) on-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) on-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) on-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) on-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) on-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) on-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) on-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) on-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) on-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) on-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) on-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) on-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) on-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) on-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) on-amortizing Loa	0 0 0 0 236,360 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Provide additional comments here, if needed.
pserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent ound Monitoring Fee psplacement Reserve Deposit berating Reserve Deposit ther Required Reserve 1 Deposit ther Required Reserve 2 Deposit ther Required Reserve 2 Deposit guired Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees DTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond see) ET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) EBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans and Debt - Frist Lender Best SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans and Debt - Frist Lender and Debt - Frist Lender Best Service Herber Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE SES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) SES THAT PRECEDE MOHOD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL elow-the-line* Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) trimership Management Fee (see policy for limits) bestor Service Fee (aka "L" Asset Mgt fee") (see policy for limits) bestor Service Fee (aka "L" Asset Mgt fee") (see policy for limits) bestor Service Fee (aka "L" Asset Mgt fee") (see policy for limits) bestor Service Fee (aka "L" Asset Mgt fee") (see policy for limits) bestor Service Fee (aka "L" Asset Mgt fee") (see policy for limits) cannotizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) selfor Bertal Project New AMORED Residual Receipt Obligation? III Project Defer Developer Fee/Borrower % of Residual Receipts in Yr is broader to the Service of the Service of Project Developer Fee/Borrower % of Residual Receipts in Yr is broader to the Service of the Service	0 236,360 0 3 #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A No No No 1 100%	Provide additional comments here, if needed.
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent and Monitoring Fee placement Reserve Deposit erating Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit guired Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees STAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond es) ET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) EST SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans rid Debt - First Lender off Debt - Four Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lender) off Debt - Four Lender off Debt - Four Lender Off Debt - Four Lender SES OF CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) SES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) SES THAT PRECEDE MOHOD DEBT SERVICE in WATERFALL slow-the-line* Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) ridnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) sestor Service Fee (aka T.P. Asset Mgt Fee') (see policy for limits) her Payments n-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) ridnered Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from cell 1130) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHOD SIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS RECEDING MOHOD) Residual Receipts Calculation Residual Receipts Calculation Residual Receipts Calculation Re Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? Il Project Defer Developer Fee/8 Roberred Developer Fee/8 Rober	0 236,360 0 3 #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A No No No 1 100%	Provide additional comments here, if needed.
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent and Monitoring Fee placement Reserve Deposit erating Reserve Deposit erating Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit guired Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees OTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond es) ET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) ET SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans rd Debt First Lender rd Debt First Lender rd Debt First Lender rd Debt Third Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L rd Debt Third Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) rd Debt Third Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) rd Debt Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) rd Debt Forth Lender INTERPRETATION (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) SES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR) SES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE in WATERFALL elow-the-line* Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) thership Management Fee (see policy for limits) selor Service Fee (aka "L.P Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) reamortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) remainstrizing Loan Print - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) remainstrizing Loan Print - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) remainstrizing Loan Print - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) remainstrizing Loan Print - Lender 3 (select lender in comments field) remainstrizing Loan Print - Lender 4 (select lender in comments field) remainstrizing Loan Print - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) remainstrizing Loan Print - Lender 4 (select lender in comments field) remainstrizing Loan Print - Lender 9 (select lender in comments field) remainstrizing Loan Print - Lender 9 (select lender in comments field) remainstrizing Loan Print - Lender 9 (select lender in comments field) remainstrizing Loan Print - Lender 9 (select lender in comments field) remainstriz	0 0 236,360 0 0 3 #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A No No 1 100% 1 0%	Provide additional comments here, if needed.
serves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees ound Lease Base Rent and Monitoring Fee piplacement Reserve Deposit restaing Reserve Deposit her Required Reserve 1 Deposit her Required Reserve 2 Deposit puried Reserve 3 Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees OTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees OTAL OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) BIT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans and Debt. First Lender urd Debt. Fourth Lender (INCOME Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lender) TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE AMPLIA DEBT SERVICE AMPLIA DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL SES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR) SES THAT PRECEDE MOHED DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL SEST FALT PRECEDE MOHED DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL SEST THAT PRECEDE MOHED DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL SEST HAT PRECEDE MOHED DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHED SIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS RECEDING MOHED) RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS RECEDING MOHED) RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS HE PROSECULAR RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS HE PROSECULAR RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS HE PROSECULAR RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS	0 0 236,360 0 0 3 #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A No No 1 100% 1 0%	Provide additional comments here, if needed.

Total # Units: 64 First Year of Operations (provide data assuming that	22/2022	Project Name: Project Address: Project Sponsor:	629 Post 629 Post Street Swords to Plowshares Veterans Righ Organization	nts
Small Sites Project	-20	r roject opolisor.	Organization	#N/A
HCD (soft debt loan) - Lender 3				0.00%
Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 4				0.00%
Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 4				0.00%
Other Soit Debt Lender - Lender S				0.0076
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE				
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	#N/	A 0% of residual receipts, multin	lied by 100% MOHCD's pro rata share of	all soft debt
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repa		Enter/override amount of resid	dual receipts proposed for loan repayment.	
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual G			I receipts amt due LESS amt proposed for lo	an repymt.
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Replaceme			(RR) until RR balance >= 1.5 Original Capit	
DEMANUNG DALANGE AFTER MOUGH REGIDUAL DEGI	FIRTO	•		
REMAINING BALANCE AFTER MOHCD RESIDUAL RECI				
DEBT SERVICE	#N/	A #N/A		
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE				
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	#N/	ΔĬ		
Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due	#N/			
Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due	#N/			
Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service	#N/			
		•		
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are				
distributions below)	#N/.	A		
Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee	#N/	A #N/A		
Other Distributions/Uses)		
Final Balance (should be zero)	#N/	A #N/A		

EXHIBIT B-3 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma

Attached.

629 Post

629 Post																	
Total # Units:	64																
Small Sites Project			Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
			2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039
	% annual																
INCOME Residential - Tenant Rents	increase 2.5%	(related to annual inc assumptions)	Total 74,016	Total 75,866	Total 77,763	Total	Total 81,700	Total 83,742	Total	Total 87,982	Total 90,181	Total 92,436	Total 94,747	Total 97,115	Total 99,543	Total 102,032	Total 104,583
Residential - Tenant Rents Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	2.5%		74,016	75,866	- 17,763	79,707	81,700	83,742	85,836	87,982	90,181	92,436	94,747	97,115	99,543	102,032	104,583
Commercial Space	2.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	36,000	36,900	37,823	38,768	39,737	40,731	41,749	42,793	43,863	44,959	46,083	47,235	48,416	49,626	50,867
Residential Parking	2.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	,=	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Rent Income	2.5% 2.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supportive Services Income Interest Income - Project Operations	2.5%		-			-		-	-	-					-	-	-
Laundry and Vending	2.5% 2.5%		-	-	-	-		-	-	-			-	-			-
Tenant Charges Miscellaneous Residential Income	2.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-			-	-	-
Other Commercial Income	2.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_		_		
		Link from Reserve Section below, as			-	_	-	-			-	-		_		_	
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) Gross Potential Income	n/a	applicable	142,746 252,762	148,678 261,445	115,586	118,475	121,437	124,473	127,585	130,774	134,044	137,395	140,830	144,351	147,959	151,658	155,450
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	n/a	Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH	(7,402)	(7,587)	(7,776)	(7,971)	(8,170)	(8,374)	(8,584)	(8,798)	(9,018)	(9,244)	(9,475)	(9,712)	(9,954)	(10,203)	(10,458)
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments Vacancy Loss - Commercial	n/a n/a	policy; annual incrementing usually not appropriate	(9,000)	(9,225)	(9,456)	(9,692)	(9,934)	(10,183)	(10,437)	(10,698)	(10,966)	(11,240)	(11,521)	(11,809)	(12,104)	(12,407)	(12,717)
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME			236,360	244,633	98,354	100,812	103,333	105,916	108,564	111,278	114,060	116,912	119,834	122,830	125,901	129,048	132,275
OPERATING EXPENSES																	
Management		1st Year to be set according to HUD			-			1		1	1						
Management Fee	3.5%	schedule.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asset Management Fee Sub-total Management Expenses	3.5%	per MOHCD policy	-	-		-		-	-	-			-		-	-	-
Salaries/Benefits																	
Office Salaries Manager's Salary	3.5% 3.5%		21,000	21,735	- 22,496	23,283	- 24,098	24,941	25,814	- 26,718	27,653	- 28,621	29,623	30,659	31,732	32,843	33,993
Health Insurance and Other Benefits	3.5%		11,520	11,923	12,341	12,772	13,219	13,682	14,161	14,657	15,170	15,701	16,250	16,819	17,408	18,017	18,647
Other Salaries/Benefits	3.5%		-			-	``- `	-		-	-	-		- 1	-	-	-
Administrative Rent-Free Unit Sub-total Salaries/Benefits	3.5%		32,520	33,658	34,836	36,056	37,317	38,624	39,975	41,375	42,823	44,321	45,873	47,478	49,140	50,860	52,640
Administration			32,320		54,000			50,024	55,515	-1,070	-2,023	-7,021	-30,073	-1,-10	-0,140	50,000	52,040
Advertising and Marketing	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Office Expenses Office Rent	3.5%		-	-		-	- :	-	-	-			-		-	-	-
Legal Expense - Property	3.5%		3,000	3,105	3,214	3,326	3,443	3,563	3,688	3,817	3,950	4,089	4,232	4,380	4,533	4,692	4,856
Audit Expense Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	3.5%		3,000	3,105	3,214	3,326	3,443	3,563	3,688	3,817	3,950	4,089	4,232	4,380	4,533	4,692	4,856
Bad Debts	3.5%				-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Miscellaneous	3.5%		-	-			-		-	-	-	-			-	-	-
Sub-total Administration Expenses Utilities			6,000	6,210	6,427	6,652	6,885	7,126	7,376	7,634	7,901	8,177	8,464	8,760	9,066	9,384	9,712
Electricity	3.5%		22,500	23,288	24,103	24,946	25,819	26,723	27,658	28,626	29,628	30,665	31,738	32,849	33,999	35,189	36,421
Water Gas	3.5%		15,000 7,500	15,525 7,763	16,068 8,034	16,631 8,315	17,213 8,606	17,815 8,908	18,439 9,219	19,084 9,542	19,752 9,876	20,443 10,222	21,159 10,579	21,900 10,950	22,666 11,333	23,459 11,730	24,280 12,140
Sewer	3.5%		15,000	15,525	16,068	16,631	17,213	17,815	18,439	19,084	19,752	20,443	21,159	21,900	22,666	23,459	24,280
Sub-total Utilities			60,000	62,100	64,274	66,523	68,851	71,261	73,755	76,337	79,009	81,774	84,636	87,598	90,664	93,837	97,122
Taxes and Licenses Real Estate Taxes	3.5%		80,240	83,048	85,955	88,964	92,077	95,300	98,635	102,088	105,661	109,359	113,186	117,148	121,248	125,492	129,884
Payroll Taxes	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	3.5%		80,240	83,048	- 85,955	88,964	92,077	95,300	98,635	102,088	105,661	109,359	113,186	117,148	121,248	125,492	129,884
Insurance																	
Property and Liability Insurance	3.5%		57,600	59,616	61,703	63,862	66,097	68,411	70,805	73,283	75,848	78,503	81,250	84,094	87,038	90,084	93,237
Fidelity Bond Insurance Worker's Compensation	3.5%		-	-	- :	-	-		-	-	- :	-		-			-
Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-		-
Sub-total Insurance Maintenance & Repair			57,600	59,616	61,703	63,862	66,097	68,411	70,805	73,283	75,848	78,503	81,250	84,094	87,038	90,084	93,237
Payroll	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Supplies	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contracts Garbage and Trash Removal	3.5%		-	-		-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-
Security Payroll/Contract	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HVAC Repairs and Maintenance Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	3.5%		-			-	-	-	-	-			-		-	-	-
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-				-			-		-	-
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		•		-	-	-
Supportive Services	3.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Expenses		Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES			236,360	244,633	253,195	262,057	271,229	280,722	290,547	300,716	311,241	322,134	333,409	345,078	357,156	369,657	382,595
PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)			3,693												,	.,	,
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent	1		-	Note: Hidden co	lumns are in bet	tween total columi	ns. To update/del	lete values in yello	w cells, manipulat	te each cell rathe	er than dragging a	across multiple c	ells.				
Bond Monitoring Fee	1		-	-													
Replacement Reserve Deposit			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit	1		-							-							
Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial	1	from Commercial Up. Budget Worksneet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	-		-	_		_	-	-							_
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '	-	-	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond			236,360	244,633	253,195	262,057	271,229	280,722	290,547	300,716	311,241	322,134	333,409	345,078	357,156	369,657	382,595
PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)			3,693														
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)			0	0	(154,841)	(161,244)	(167,896)	(174,805)	(181,983)	(189,438)	(197,181)	(205,223)	(213,575)	(222,248)	(231,255)	(240,608)	(250,320)
DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loan	ns)			Note: Hidden co	lumns are in bet	tween total columi	ns. To undate/del	lete values in vello	w cells maninulat	te each cell rath	er than dragging a	across multiple o	alle				
Hard Debt - First Lender	i '	Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A

Small Sites Project			Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Sindii Sido Frojosi														1000 12	1000		
			2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039
	% annual	Comments															
INCOME	increase	(related to annual inc assumptions)	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L	ender)	Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender)	1 1	Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hard Debt - Fourth Lender	1	Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Hard Debt Service	1	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet;															
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE	لب	Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)			#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)		DSCR:	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL				Note: Hidden co	olumns are in be	tween total colum	ns. To update/de	lete values in yel	low cells, manipul	late each cell rathe	r than dragging	across multiple o	cells.				
"Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy)	3.5%	per MOHCD policy	-											ullet			
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)	3.5%	per MOHCD policy	-											-	$\overline{}$		
Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)		per MOHCD policy no annual increase	-											-	\longrightarrow		
Other Payments	-		-												$\overline{}$		
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1	-	Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	-											-			
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2	-	Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	-								20,000	20.000		-			
Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from row 131)	J		-														
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCE	J										20,000	20,000					
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDIN	G MOHCD)		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?	No																
Will Project Defer Developer Fee?	No No																
Residual Receipts split for all years Lender/Owner	0% / 100%																
. toolaaa tooolpio opiit ioi ali yoaro. = Lettuel/Owner	3/0/ 100/6																
			#N/A	#N/A	#N/A												
	Dist. Soft	1															
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	Debt Loans																
	1	Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt															
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	100.00%	loans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment	1		507,031	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground	1	Proposed Total MOHCD Amt Due less Loan												1 1	1		
Lease	-	Repayment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Replacement Reserve	A .													I !			
Reserve	4		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	1																
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	0.00%	No HCD Financing	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due	0.00%		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due	0.00%		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service	,		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)			#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee	٦				#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
Other Distributions/Uses										#19/79			#19/79			#19/79	#19/79
	-		#N/A	#N/A	#11//4	#19/79	211071							#18/73	77.47.1		
	1		-						#N/Δ	#N/Δ	#N/Δ	#N/Δ	#N/Δ			#N/Δ	#N/Δ
Final Balance (should be zero)			#N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE]	1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672	- #N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A						#N/A	#N/A		
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance]	1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672	-						#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A			#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits]	1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672	- #N/A 609,782	#N/A 601,182	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A -	#N/A -	#N/A -	#N/A -	#N/A -	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A -	#N/A -
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only)		1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672	- #N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A						#N/A	#N/A		
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment O City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only)		1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672	- #N/A 609,782	#N/A 601,182	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A -	#N/A -	#N/A -	#N/A -	#N/A -	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A -	#N/A -
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account)		1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672	- #N/A 609,782 - -	#N/A 601,182 - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA)		1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672	- #N/A 609,782	#N/A 601,182	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A -	#N/A -	#N/A -	#N/A -	#N/A -	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A -	#N/A -
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account)		1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672	- #N/A 609,782 - -	#N/A 601,182 - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance		1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672 RR Balance/Unit	#N/A 609,782 - - - 8,600	#N/A 601,182 - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A 8,773	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 40.098	#N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 425,881	#N/A #N/A 40,429	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A 68,849	#N/A - #N/A 25,493	#N/A - #N/A 97,246
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Unitdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE			#N/A 609,782 8,600 601,182	#N/A 601,182 - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A 8,773	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 40.098	#N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 425,881	#N/A #N/A 40,429	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A 68,849	#N/A - #N/A 25,493	#N/A - #N/A 97,246
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment Of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Mon-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance			#N/A 609,782 8,600 601,182	#N/A 601,182 - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A 8,773	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 40.098	#N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 425,881	#N/A #N/A 40,429	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A 68,849	#N/A - #N/A 25,493	#N/A - #N/A 97,246
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Deposits			#N/A 609,782 8,600 601,182	#N/A 601,182 - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A 8,773	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 40.098	#N/A - #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 425,881	#N/A #N/A 40,429	#N/A #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A 68,849	#N/A - #N/A 25,493	#N/A - #N/A 97,246
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Uniformavals (deally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Deposits			8,600 601,182 \$9,393	#N/A 601,182 #N/A 10,504 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 8,773 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 26,170 #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 14,084	#N/A - #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 38,550 #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 425.881 #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 40.429 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 14,950 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 68,849 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 97,246 #N/A
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Withdrawals			8,600 601,182 \$9,393	#N/A 601,182 #N/A 10,504 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 8,773 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 26,170 #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 14,084	#N/A - #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 38,550 #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 425.881 #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 40.429 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 14,950 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 68,849 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 97,246 #N/A
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally ted to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Withdrawals		RR Balance/Unit	8,600 601,182 \$9,393	#N/A 601,182 - #N/A 10,504 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 8,773 #N/A	#N/A #N/A 26,170 #N/A	#N/A #N/A 12,071 #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A 14,084 #N/A	#N/A	#N/A #N/A 40,098 #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 38,550 #N/A	#N/A 	#N/A 	#N/A #N/A #N/A 14,950 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A 68,849 #N/A	#N/A 	#N/A #N/A 97,246 #N/A
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Withdrawals			8,600 601,182 \$9,393	#N/A 601,182 #N/A 10,504 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 8,773 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 26,170 #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 14,084	#N/A - #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 38,550 #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 425.881 #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 40.429 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 14,950 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 68,849 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 97,246 #N/A
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally ted to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Withdrawals		RR Balance/Unit	8,600 601,182 \$9,393	#N/A 601,182 - #N/A 10,504 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 8,773 #N/A	#N/A #N/A 26,170 #N/A	#N/A #N/A 12,071 #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A 14,084 #N/A	#N/A	#N/A #N/A 40,098 #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 38,550 #N/A	#N/A 	#N/A 	#N/A #N/A #N/A 14,950 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A 68,849 #N/A	#N/A 	#N/A #N/A 97,246 #N/A
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Uniterest OR Running Balance OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE		RR Balance/Unit	#N/A 609,782 - - - - 8,600 601,182 S9,393	#N/A 601,182 - #N/A 10,504 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 8,773 #N/A	#NIA #NIA #NIA 26,170 #NIA	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A - #N/A 14,084 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A	#N/A - #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A 425,881 #N/A 	#N/A #N/A 40,429 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 68.849 #N/A #N/A	#N/A	#N/A #N/A 97,246 #N/A
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally ted to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Uniterest OR Running Balance OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance		RR Balance/Unit	8,600 601,182 \$9,393	#N/A 601,182 - #N/A 10,504 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A 26,170 #N/A	#N/A #N/A 12,071 #N/A	#NIA #NIA #NIA 14,084 #NIA	#N/A	#N/A #N/A 40,098 #N/A	#N/A - #N/A 38,550 #N/A	#N/A 	#N/A 	#N/A #N/A #N/A 14,950 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A 68,849 #N/A	#N/A 	#N/A #N/A 97,246 #N/A
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Unithdrawals Operating Reserve Interest OR Running Balance OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance		RR Balance/Unit	#N/A 609,782 - - - - 8,600 601,182 S9,393	#N/A 601,182 - #N/A 10,504 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#NIA #NIA #NIA 26,170 #NIA	#N/A #N/A	#NIA #NIA #NIA 14,084 #NIA	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A	#N/A - #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A 425,881 #N/A 	#N/A #N/A 40,429 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 68.849 #N/A #N/A	#N/A	#N/A #N/A 97,246 #N/A
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repsyment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Unitdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Uniterest OR Running Balance OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals	OR Balance a	RR Balance/Unit	#N/A 609,782 - - - - 8,600 601,182 S9,393	#N/A 601,182 - #N/A 10,504 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#NIA #NIA #NIA 26,170 #NIA	#N/A #N/A	#NIA #NIA #NIA 14,084 #NIA	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A	#N/A - #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A 425,881 #N/A 	#N/A #N/A 40,429 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 68.849 #N/A #N/A	#N/A	#N/A #N/A 97,246 #N/A
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Uniterial (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Uniterial (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Uniterial (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Uniterial (Small Sites Only) Operating Reserve Uniterial (Small Sites) Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Reserve 1 Running Balance	OR Balance a	RR Balance/Unit	#N/A 609,782 - - - - 8,600 601,182 S9,393	#N/A 601,182 - #N/A 10,504 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#NIA #NIA #NIA 26,170 #NIA	#N/A #N/A	#NIA #NIA #NIA 14,084 #NIA	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A	#N/A - #N/A - #N/A	#N/A #N/A 425,881 #N/A 	#N/A #N/A 40,429 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 68.849 #N/A #N/A	#N/A	#N/A #N/A 97,246 #N/A
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Uniterest OR Running Balance OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance Other Reserve 1 Uniterest Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 1 Uniterest Other Reserve 1 Uniterest Other Reserve 1 Winning Balance OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE	OR Balance a	RR Balance/Unit	#N/A 609,782 - - - - 8,600 601,182 S9,393	#N/A 601,182 - #N/A 10,504 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#NIA #NIA #NIA 26,170 #NIA	#N/A #N/A	#NIA #NIA #NIA 14,084 #NIA	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#NIA	#N/A - #N/A - #N/A	#N/A	#N/A #N/A 40,429 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 68.849 #N/A #N/A	#N/A	#N/A #N/A 97,246 #N/A
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Uniterial (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Uniterial (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Uniterial (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Uniterial (Replacement Reserve Uniterial Replacement Reserve Uniterial Replacement Reserve Starting Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Uniterest OR Running Balance OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Reserve 2 RUNNING BALANCE OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE	OR Balance a	RR Balance/Unit	#N/A 609,782 - - - - 8,600 601,182 S9,393	#N/A 601,182 - #N/A 10,504 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#NIA #NIA #NIA 26,170 #NIA	#N/A #N/A	#NIA #NIA #NIA 14,084 #NIA	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A	#N/A - #N/A - #N/A	#N/A	#N/A #N/A 40,429 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A 68.849 #N/A #N/A	#N/A	#N/A #N/A 97,246 #N/A
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (Deparating Reserve Interest RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Uniterest OR Running Balance OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance Other Reserve 1 Vithdrawals Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 2 Withdrawals Other Reserve 2 Withdrawals Other Reserve 2 Withdrawals	OR Balance a	RR Balance/Unit	#N/A 609,782 - - - - 8,600 601,182 S9,393	#N/A 601,182 - #N/A 10,504 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#NIA #NIA #NIA 26,170 #NIA	#N/A #N/A	#NIA #NIA #NIA 14,084 #NIA	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#NIA	#N/A - #N/A - #N/A	#N/A	#N/A #N/A 40,429 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A 68.849 #N/A #N/A	#N/A	#N/A #N/A 97,246 #N/A
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Uniterest OR Running Balance OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance OTHER RESERVE 1 Interest Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Interest OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE OTHER RESERVE 2 Starting Balance	OR Balance a	RR Balance/Unit	#N/A 609,782 - - - - 8,600 601,182 S9,393	#N/A 601,182 - #N/A 10,504 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#NIA #NIA #NIA 26,170 #NIA	#N/A #N/A	#NIA #NIA #NIA 14,084 #NIA	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#NIA	#N/A - #N/A - #N/A	#N/A	#N/A #N/A 40,429 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A 68.849 #N/A #N/A	#N/A	#N/A #N/A 97,246 #N/A
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (of the Company of the Com	OR Balance a	RR Balance/Unit	#N/A 609,782 - - - - 8,600 601,182 S9,393	#N/A 601,182 - #N/A 10,504 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#NIA #NIA #NIA 26,170 #NIA	#N/A #N/A	#NIA #NIA #NIA 14,084 #NIA	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#NIA	#N/A - #N/A - #N/A	#N/A	#N/A #N/A 40,429 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A 68.849 #N/A #N/A	#N/A	#N/A #N/A 97,246 #N/A
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Uniterest OR Running Balance OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance OTHER RESERVE 1 Interest Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Interest OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE OTHER RESERVE 2 Starting Balance	OR Balance a	RR Balance/Unit	#N/A 609,782 - - - - 8,600 601,182 S9,393	#N/A 601,182 - #N/A 10,504 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#NIA #NIA #NIA 26,170 #NIA	#N/A #N/A	#NIA #NIA #NIA 14,084 #NIA	#N/A - #N/A - #N/A - #N/A - #N/A	#NIA	#N/A - #N/A - #N/A	#N/A	#N/A #N/A 40,429 #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A 68.849 #N/A #N/A	#N/A	#N/A #N/A 97,246 #N/A

629 Post

Total # Units:	64						
Small Sites Project			Year 16	Year 17	Year 18	Year 19	Year 20
			2040	2041	2042	2043	2044
INCOME	% annual increase	Comments (related to annual inc assumptions)	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
Residential - Tenant Rents	2.5%	(related to annual file assumptions)	107,197	109,877	112,624	115,440	118,326
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	2.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet;	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Space	2.5%	Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	52,139	53,442	54,778	56,148	57,551
Residential Parking Miscellaneous Rent Income	2.5%		-	-	-		-
Supportive Services Income	2.5%		-	-	-	-	-
Interest Income - Project Operations Laundry and Vending	2.5%		-	-	-		-
Tenant Charges	2.5%		-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Residential Income	2.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet;	-	-	-	-	-
Other Commercial Income	2.5%	Commercial to Residential allocation: 100% Link from Reserve Section below, as	-	-	-	-	-
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)	n/a	applicable	450.000	100.010	407.400	474 507	475.077
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	n/a	Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH	159,336 (10,720)	163,319 (10,988)	167,402 (11,262)	171,587 (11,544)	175,877 (11,833)
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a	policy; annual incrementing usually not appropriate	-		-	-	
Vacancy Loss - Commercial EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME	n/a	арргориате	(13,035) 135,582	(13,361) 138,971	(13,695) 142,445	(14,037) 146,007	(14,388) 149,657
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Management		1st Year to be set according to HUD					
Management Fee	3.5%	schedule.	-	-	-	-	-
Asset Management Fee Sub-total Management Expenses	3.5%	per MOHCD policy		-			-
Salaries/Benefits			-				
Office Salaries Manager's Salary	3.5% 3.5%		- 35,182	- 36,414	37,688	39,007	40,373
Health Insurance and Other Benefits	3.5%		19,300	19,976	20,675	21,398	22,147
Other Salaries/Benefits	3.5%		-			-	-
Administrative Rent-Free Unit Sub-total Salaries/Benefits	3.5%		54,482	56,389	58,363	60,406	62,520
Administration			34,402	30,303	30,003	50,400	
Advertising and Marketing	3.5% 3.5%		-	-	-	-	-
Office Expenses Office Rent	3.5%		-	-	-		-
Legal Expense - Property	3.5%		5,026	5,202	5,384	5,572	5,768
Audit Expense Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	3.5% 3.5%		5,026	5,202	5,384	5,572	5,768
Bad Debts	3.5%			-	-		-
Miscellaneous	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total Administration Expenses Utilities			10,052	10,404	10,768	11,145	11,535
Electricity	3.5%		37,695	39,015	40,380	41,794	43,256
Water	3.5%		25,130	26,010	26,920	27,862	28,838
Gas Sewer	3.5% 3.5%		12,565 25,130	13,005 26,010	13,460 26,920	13,931 27,862	14,419 28,838
Sub-total Utilities		•	100,521	104,039	107,681	111,449	115,350
Taxes and Licenses Real Estate Taxes	3.5%		134,430	139,135	144,005	149,045	154,262
Payroll Taxes	3.5%		-	-	-	-	104,202
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	3.5%		134,430	139,135	144,005	149,045	- 154,262
Insurance			134,430	139,135	144,005	149,045	154,262
Property and Liability Insurance	3.5%		96,500	99,878	103,373	106,991	110,736
Fidelity Bond Insurance Worker's Compensation	3.5% 3.5%		-	-	-	-	-
Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total Insurance			96,500	99,878	103,373	106,991	110,736
Maintenance & Repair Payroll	3.5%		- 1	-	-	-	-
Supplies	3.5%		-		-	-	-
Contracts Garbage and Trash Removal	3.5% 3.5%		-	-	-	-	-
Security Payroll/Contract	3.5%						
HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	3.5%		-		-	-	-
Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	3.5% 3.5%		-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses			-	-	-	- '	-
Supportive Services	3.5%		-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Expenses		from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	_	-	_	-	_
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES			395,985	409,845	424,190	439,036	454,402
PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees			333,303	403,043	424,130	455,050	404,402
Ground Lease Base Rent]		-	-	-	-	-
Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit	1		-	-	-	-	-
Operating Reserve Deposit	1				-	-	
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit	1		-	-	-	-	-
Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit	4	from Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet;	-	-	-	-	-
Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial]	Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees			-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond			395,985	409,845	424,190	439,036	454,402
PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)			(260,404)	(270,874)	(281,744)	(293,030)	(304,746)
DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loar	18)		,,,	, 4)	,,,	, -,5)	.,,
Hard Debt - First Lender	10)	Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
•	-						

MOHCD Proforma - 20 Year Cash Flow

Small Sites Project			Year 16	Year 17	Year 18	Year 19	Year 20
			2040	2041	2042	2043	2044
	% annual	Comments					
NCOME	increase	(related to annual inc assumptions)	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd L	ender)	Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	-	-	-	-	
	-	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet;	-	-	-	-	
Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE		Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)	•		#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A	#N/A
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		DSCR:	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL		DSCR:	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#/N.
"Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy)	3.5%	per MOHCD policy					
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)	3.5%	per MOHCD policy					
Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) Other Payments		per MOHCD policy no annual increase					
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.					
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.					
Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from row 131)							
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCI)						
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDIN	IG MOHCD)		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?	No.]				
Will Project Defer Developer Fee?	No						
Residual Receipts split for all years Lender/Owner	0% / 100%						
			#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A
	Dist. Soft	1	#IN/A	#IN/A	#IN/A	#IN/A	#IN/A
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	Debt Loans	•					
	100.00%	Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt loans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment		loans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy	#N/A #N/A	#N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground	1	Proposed Total MOHCD Amt Due less Loan	#NVA	min/A	#IN/A	mw/s	mistra
Lease		Repayment	-	-	-	-	-
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Replacement Reserve			// // /	//2.//2	*****	//5.//5	//5.1/.5
	-		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE							
HCD Pacidual Pacainte Amount Dua	0.00%	No HCD Einancing	#NI/A	#N/A	#NI/A	#N/A	#NI/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	0.00%	No HCD Financing	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due	0.00% 0.00%	No HCD Financing	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due	0.00% 0.00%	No HCD Financing	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service	0.00% 0.00%	No HCD Financing	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)	0.00% 0.00%	No HCD Financing	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee	0.00% 0.00%	No HCD Financing	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses	0.00% 0.00%	No HCD Financing	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HLD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero)	0.00% 0.00%		#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE	0.00% 0.00%	No HCD Financing 1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits	0.00% 0.00%		#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Uses Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits	0.00% 0.00%		#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HLD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repsyment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only)	0.00% 0.00%		#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Uses Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits	0.00% 0.00%		#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HLD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Uniterest	0.00%		#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A 32,715	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HLD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA)	0.00%	1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance	0.00%		#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A 32,715	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Unithdrawalis (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance	0.00%	1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A 32,715	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Unithdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Unithdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Unithdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE OPERATING RESERVE - SUNNING BALANCE OPERATING RESERVE - DEPOSITS	0.00%	1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A 32,715	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Uniterawals	0.00%	1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A 32,715	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Unithdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Unithdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Unithdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE OPERATING RESERVE - SUNNING BALANCE OPERATING RESERVE - DEPOSITS	0.00%	1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A 32,715	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HLD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Pother Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Replacement Reserve Testarting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve United Reserve Management Reserve Mithdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve United Starting Balance Operating Reserve United Starting Balance Operating Reserve Interest OR Running Balance Operating Reserve Interest OR Running Balance	0.00%	1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A 32,715	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Mon-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Mon-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Withdrawals OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE	0.00%	1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672 RR Balance/Unit	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HLD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Replacement Reserve Terminal Balance Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Uniterest RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Interest OR Running Balance OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance	0.00%	1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672 RR Balance/Unit	#NUA #NUA #NUA #NUA #NUA #NUA #NUA #NUA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Mon-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Mon-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Withdrawals OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE	0.00%	1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672 RR Balance/Unit	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Unithdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Unithdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Deposits Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Interest	0.00% 0.00%	1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672 RR Balance/Unit	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayament of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Repayament of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Mon-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Mon-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Unitariawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Uniterest OR Running Balance OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance OTHER RESERVE 1 Deposits	0.00% 0.00%	1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672 RR Balance/Unit	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HLD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Deposits Giv Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (Deperating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Withdrawals Other Reserve I Starting Balance Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 2 - RUNNING BALANCE	0.00% 0.00%	1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672 RR Balance/Unit	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve (Starting Balance Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Mon-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (Deperating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Uniterest OR Running Balance OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance OTHER RESERVE 1 Interest Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Uniterest Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance OTHER RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 3 Starting Balance OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE	0.00% 0.00%	1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672 RR Balance/Unit	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Deposits Giv Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Non-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Interest OR Running Balance OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance Other Reserve 1 Vilhdrawals Other Reserve 1 Vilhdrawals Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance Other Reserve 2 Deposits	0.00% 0.00%	1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672 RR Balance/Unit	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposit (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve Deposits City Share Replacement Reserve (Starting Balance Repayment of City Loan from Cash Out (Small Sites Only) Replacement Reserve Deposits (Mon-Operating Account) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (Deperating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Uniterest OR Running Balance OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance OTHER RESERVE 1 Interest Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Uniterest Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance OTHER RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 3 Starting Balance OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE	0.00% 0.00%	1.5x Original Capitalized RR = \$914,672 RR Balance/Unit	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA	#N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A

EXHIBIT C Tenant Income Certification Form

Attached.

□ Initia	TENANT IN 1 Certification [NCOME CER					te: te:	
— Initia	r certification E					(MM-DD-YYY		
Droporty	Name:		RT I - DE				DINI#•	
Address:			_ County	·		_ ICAC# _ If applicable,		
	nber: #	Bedrooms:	Square	Footage:		_ ii applicable,	<u></u>	
			II. HOUSI			TION		
☐ Vacant	(Check if unit was vacant				OMI ODI	11011		
HH			Middle	Relationshi		Date of Birth	F/T Student	Last 4 digits of
Mbr #	Last Name	First Name	Initial	of Hous		(MM/DD/YYYY)	(Y or N)	Social Security #
1				HEA	AD			
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
	T	A DT III CDOCC A	NINITIAT T	NCOME	TICE AND	ITIAT ANGOTING	EC)	
HH	(A)	PART III. GROSS A	(B)	NCOME (USE ANN	(C)		(D)
Mbr#	Employment or V	Wages Soc.	Security/Per	nsions	Publi	c Assistance		r Income
TOTALS	\$	\$			\$		\$	
Add tota	ls from (A) through	(D), above			TOTAL	INCOME (E):	\$	
		PAR	RT IV. INC	COME FRO	OM ASSE	TS		
НН	(F	F)	(G)		(H)			(I)
Mbr #	Type of	f Asset	C/I	(Cash Value	of Asset	Annual Inc	ome from Asset
		Т	OTALS:	\$			\$	
	Column (H) Total	Pa	ssbook Rate				7	
	over \$5000 \$_	X	0.06%		= (J)	Imputed Income	\$	
Enter the g	reater of the total of col	umn I, or J: imputed in	come To	OTAL INC	OME FRO	M ASSETS (K)	\$	
	(I.) Tota	al Ammuel Househe	ld Income	fuom all C	Yazmaaa FA	A4 (E) + (V)1	\$	
	(L) 10ta	al Annual Househo	ia meome	mom an s	sources [A	Auu (E) + (K)]	Ф	
		HOUSEHO	LD CERT	IFICATIO	N & SIGI	NATURES		
current antic	tion on this form will be us ipated annual income. I/w I/we agree to notify the lan	e agree to notify the landle	ord immediate	ely upon any r	nember of the	e household moving o		
Under penal undersigned	ties of perjury, I/we certi further understands that p of the lease agreement.	fy that the information p	resented in th	is Certification	on is true and	d accurate to the bes		
Signature		(Dat	re)	Si	gnature			(Date)
Signature		(Dat	re)	Si	gnature			(Date)

PART V. DETERMINATION OF INCOME ELIGIBILITY						
RECERTIFICATION ONLY:						
TOTAL ANNUAL HO INCOME FROM ALL			Unit Meets Federal Income Restriction at:	Current Federal LIHTC Income Limit x 140%:		
			□ 60% □ 50%	\$		
Current Federal LIHTC Income Limit per Family Size: \$			Unit Meets Deeper Targeting Household Income exceeds Income Restriction at: 140% at recertification:			
	If Applicable, Current Federal Bond Income Limit per Family Size: \$			☐ Yes ☐No		
Household Income as	of Move-in: \$		Household Size at Move	-in:		
		PART VI.	RENT			
Tenant Paid M Monthly Utility			Federal Rent Assistance: \$ *Source: Non-Federal Rent Assistance: \$ (*0-8)			
Other Monthly Non-option			Total Monthly Rent Assistance			
GROSS MONTHLY RENT (Tenant paid rent plus Utility A other non-option	Allowance &		*Source of Federal Assistance 1 **HUD Multi-Family Project Based Rental Assistance (PBRA) 2 Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation			
Maximum Federal LIHTC R	ent Limit for		3 Public Housing Operating Su 4 HOME Rental Assistance	osidy		
Maximum rederal Entire Re	this unit: \$		5 HUD Housing Choice Vouch			
If Applicable, Maximum Fed			6 HUD Project-Based Voucher 7 USDA Section 521 Rental As			
LIHTC Bond Rent Limit	for this unit: \$		8 Other Federal Rental Assistan	nce		
Unit Meets Federal Rent I	Restriction at:	□ 50%	0 Missing			
If Applicable, Unit Meets Bond Rent Restriction at: 60% 50%			** (PBRA) Includes: Section 8 New Construction/Substantial Rehabilitation; Section 8 Loan Management; Section 8 Property Disposition; Section 202 Project Rental Assistance Contracts (PRAC)			
Unit Meets Deeper Ta			Troject Remai Fissistance Commen	, (CALLE)		
R	estriction at: U Other:	%				
	P	ART VII. STUDI	ENT STATUS			
ARE ALL OCCUPANTS FUL	I TIME CTUDENTS?	If was E	Enter student explanation*	*Student Explanation: 1 AFDC / TANF Assistance		
ARE ALL OCCUPANTS FUL	L TIME STUDENTS!		lso attach documentation)	2 Job Training Program		
□ yes □ no		·	,	3 Single Parent/Dependent Child		
		Enter	r	4 Married/Joint Return 5 Former Foster Care		
1-			•	3 Tornier Foster Cure		
]	PART VIII. PROC	GRAM TYPE			
Mark the program(s) listed below (a. through e.) for which this household's unit will be counted toward the property's occupancy requirements. Under each program marked, indicate the household's income status as established by this certification/recertification.						
a. Tax Credit □	Ь. НОМЕ □	c. Tax Exempt Bo	nd □ │ d. AHDP □	e 🗆		
See Part V above.	Income Status	Income Status	Income Status	e \(\text{Name of Program}\)		
See Part V above.	Income status □ ≤ 50% AMGI	□ 50% AMGI	□ 50% AMGI	Income Status		
	□ ≤ 60% AMGI	□ 60% AMGI	□ 80% AMGI	□ <u>OI**</u>		
	□ ≤ 80% AMGI □ OI**	□ 80% AMGI □ OI**	□ OI**			
**Upon recertification, household was determined over-income (OI) according to eligibility requirements of the program(s) marked above.						
SIGNATURE OF OWNER/REPRESENTATIVE						
Based on the representations herein and upon the proof and documentation required to be submitted, the individual(s) named in Part II of this Tenant Income Certification is/are eligible under the provisions of Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and the Land Use Restriction Agreement (if applicable), to live in a unit in this Project.						
SIGNATURE OF OWNER/REPRESENTATIVE DATE						

PART IX. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION FORM

The California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (CTCAC) requests the following information in order to comply with the Housing and Economic Recovery Act (HERA) of 2008, which requires all Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) properties to collect and submit to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), certain demographic and economic information on tenants residing in LIHTC financed properties. Although the CTCAC would appreciate receiving this information, you may choose not to furnish it. You will not be discriminated against on the basis of this information, or on whether or not you choose to furnish it. If you do not wish to furnish this information, please check the box at the bottom of the page and initial.

Enter both Ethnicity and Race codes for each household member (see below for codes).

TENANT DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE						
HH			Middle			
Mbr#	Last Name	First Name	Initial	Race	Ethnicity	Disabled
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						

The Following Race Codes should be used:

- 1 White A person having origins in any of the original people of Europe, the Middle East or North Africa.
- 2 Black/African American A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa. Terms such as "Haitian" or "Negro" apply to this category.
- 3 American Indian/Alaska Native A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment.
- 4 Asian A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent:

 $\begin{array}{lll} 4a-Asian\ India & 4e-Korean \\ 4b-Chinese & 4f-Vietnamese \\ 4c-Filipino & 4g-Other\ Asian \end{array}$

4d - Japanese

5 – Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands:

5a – Native Hawaiian 5c – Samoan

5b – Guamanian or Chamorro 5d – Other Pacific Islander

6 – Other

7 – Did not respond. (**Please initial below**)

Note: Multiple racial categories may be indicated as such: 31 – American Indian/Alaska Native & White, 14b – White & Asian (Chinese), etc.

The Following Ethnicity Codes should be used:

- 1 Hispanic A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. Terms such as "Latino" or "Spanish Origin" apply to this category.
- 2 Not Hispanic A person not of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- 3 Did not respond. (Please initial below)

Disability Status:

1 - Yes

If any member of the household is disabled according to Fair Housing Act definition for handicap (disability):

- A physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities; a record of such an impairment or being regarded as having such an impairment. For a definition of "physical or mental impairment" and other terms used, please see 24 CFR 100.201, available at http://fairhousing.com/legal-research/hud-regulations/24-cfr-100201-definitions.
- "Handicap" does not include current, illegal use of or addiction to a controlled substance.
- An individual shall not be considered to have a handicap solely because that individual is a transvestite.
- 2 No

3 – Did not respond	(Please initial belo)W)
---------------------	----------------------	-----

Resident/A	Applicant: I	do not wish to f	furnish informa	ation regarding	ethnicity, race a	and other housel	hold composition	n
(Initials) _								
(HH#)	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING TENANT INCOME CERTIFICATION

This form is to be completed by the owner or an authorized representative.

Part I - Development Data

Enter the type of tenant certification: Initial Certification (move-in), Recertification (annual recertification), or Other. If other, designate the purpose of the recertification (i.e., a unit transfer, a change in household composition, or other state-required recertification).

Effective Date Enter the effective date of the certification. For move-in, this should be the move-in date.

For annual income recertification's, this effective date should be no later than one year

from the effective date of the previous (re)certification.

Move-In Date Enter the most recent date the household tax credit qualified. This could be the move-in

date or in an acquisition rehab property, this is not the date the tenant moved into the unit, it is the most recent date the management company income qualified the unit for

tax credit purposes.

Property Name Enter the name of the development.

County Enter the county (or equivalent) in which the building is located.

TCAC# Enter the project number assigned to the property by TCAC. Please include hyphens

between the state abbreviation, four digit allocating year, and project specific number.

For example: CA-2010-123

BIN # Enter the building number assigned to the building (from IRS Form 8609).

Address Enter the physical address of the building, including street number and name, city, state,

and zip code.

If applicable, CDLAC# If project is awarded 4% bonds please enter the project number assigned to the property

by CDLAC. Please include hyphens between the state abbreviation, four digit allocating

year, and project specific number. For example: 16-436

Unit Number Enter the unit number.

Bedrooms Enter the number of bedrooms in the unit.

Square Footage Enter the square footage for the entire unit.

Vacant Unit Check if unit was vacant on December 31 of requesting year. For example, for the

collection of 2011 data, this would refer to December 31, 2011.

Part II - Household Composition

List all occupants of the unit. State each household member's relationship to the head of household by using one of the following definitions:

H Head of Household S Spouse U Unborn Child/Anticipated
A Adult Co-Tenant O Other Family Member Adoption or Foster

C Child F Foster child(ren)/adult(s)
L Live-in Caretaker N None of the above

Date of Birth Enter each household member's date of birth.

Student Status Enter "Yes" if the household member is a full-time student or "NO" if the household

member is not a full-time student.

Last Four Digits of Social Security

Number

For each tenant 15 years of age or older, enter the last four digits of the social security number or the last four digits of the alien registration number. If the last four digits of SSN or alien registration is missing, enter 0000. For tenants under age 15, social security

number not required, although please enter 0000.

If there are more than 7 occupants, use an additional sheet of paper to list the remaining household members and attach it to the certification.

Part III - Annual Income

See HUD Handbook 4350.3 for complete instructions on verifying and calculating income, including acceptable forms of verification.

From the third party verification forms obtained from each income source, enter the gross amount anticipated to be received for the twelve months from the effective date of the (re)certification. Complete a separate line for each income-earning member. List each respective household member number from Part II. Include anticipated income only if documentation exists verifying pending employment. If any adult states zero-income, please note "zero" in the columns of Part III.

Column (A) Enter the annual amount of wages, salaries, tips, commissions, bonuses, and other income from employment;

distributed profits and/or net income from a business.

Column (B) Enter the annual amount of Social Security, Supplemental Security Income, pensions, military retirement, etc.

Column (C) Enter the annual amount of income received from public assistance (i.e., TANF, general assistance, disability,

Column (D) Enter the annual amount of alimony, child support, unemployment benefits, or any other income regularly

received by the household.

Row (E) Add the totals from columns (A) through (D), above. Enter this amount.

Part IV - Income from Assets

See HUD Handbook 4350.3 for complete instructions on verifying and calculating income from assets, including acceptable forms of verification.

From the third party verification forms obtained from each asset source, list the gross amount anticipated to be received during the twelve months from the effective date of the certification. If individual household member income is provided, list the respective household member number from Part II and complete a separate line for each member.

Column (F) List the type of asset (i.e., checking account, savings account, etc.)

Column (G) Enter C (for current, if the family currently owns or holds the asset), or I (for imputed, if the family has disposed

of the asset for less than fair market value within two years of the effective date of (re)certification).

Column (H) Enter the cash value of the respective asset.

Column (I) Enter the anticipated annual income from the asset (i.e., savings account balance multiplied by the annual

interest rate).

TOTALS Add the total of Column (H) and Column (I), respectively.

If the total in Column (H) is greater than \$5,000, you must do an imputed calculation of asset income. Enter the Total Cash Value, multiply by 0.06% and enter the amount in (J), Imputed Income.

Row (K) Enter the greater of the total in Column (I) or (J)

Total Annual Household Income From all Sources Row(L)Add(E) and (K) and enter the total

HOUSEHOLD CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURES

After all verifications of income and/or assets have been received and calculated, each household member age 18 or older must sign and date the Tenant Income Certification. For move-in, it is recommended that the Tenant Income Certification be signed no earlier than 5 days prior to the effective date of the certification.

Part V - Determination of Income Eligibility

Total Annual Household Income from Enter the number from item (L). all Sources

Current LIHTC Income Limit per Enter the Current Move-in Income Limit for the household size – specifically, the max

income limit for the federal 50% or 60% set aside. Family Size

Current Bond Income Limit per Family Enter the Current most restrictive Move-in Income Limit for the household size – specifically, the max income limit incorporating both federal and in some instances more restrictive state Size

standards as reflected in the 50% or 60% set aside detailed in the Bond Regulatory

Agreement.

Household Income at Move-in	For recertifications only. Enter the household income from the move-in certification.				
Household Size at Move-in	Enter the number of household members from the move-in certification.				
Current Federal LIHTC Income Limit x 140%	For recertifications only. Multiply the current LIHTC Maximum Move-in Income Limit by 140% and enter the total. 140% is based on the Federal Set-Aside of 20/50 or 40/60, as elected by the owner for the property, not deeper targeting elections of 30%, 40%, 45%, 50%, etc. Below, indicate whether the household income exceeds that total. If the Gross Annual Income at recertification is greater than 140% of the LIHTC Income Limit per Family Size at Move-in date (above), then the available unit rule must be followed.				
Unit Meets Federal Income Restriction at	Check the appropriate box for the income restriction that the household meets according to what is required by the federal set-aside(s) for the project.				
Unit Meets Deeper Targeting Income Restriction	If your agency requires an income restriction lower than the federal limit, enter the percent required.				
	Part VI - Rent				
Tenant Paid Monthly Rent	Enter the amount the tenant pays toward rent (not including rent assistance payments such as Section 8).				
Federal Rent Assistance	Enter the amount of rent assistance received from a federal program, if any.				
Non-Federal Rent Assistance	Enter the amount of non-federal rent assistance received, if any.				
Total Monthly Rent Assistance	Enter the amount of total rent assistance received, if any.				
Source of Federal Rent Assistance	If federal rent assistance is received, indicate the single program source.				
Monthly Utility Allowance	Enter the utility allowance. If the owner pays all utilities, enter zero.				
Other Monthly Non-Optional Charges	Enter the amount of <u>non-optional</u> charges, such as mandatory garage rent, storage lockers, charges for services provided by the development, etc.				
Gross Monthly Rent for Unit	Enter the total of Tenant Paid Rent plus Utility Allowance and other non-optional charges. The total may NOT include amounts other than Tenant Paid Rent, Utility Allowances and other non-optional charges. In accordance with the definition of Gross Rent in IRC $\$42(g)(2)(B)$, it may not include any rent assistance amount.				
Maximum LIHTC Rent Limit for this unit	Enter the maximum allowable gross rent for the unit. This amount must be the maximum amount allowed by the Current Income Limit per Family Size – specifically, the max rent limit for the federal 50% or 60% set aside.				
Maximum LIHTC Bond Rent Limit for this unit	Enter the maximum allowable gross rent for the unit. This amount must be the maximum amount allowed by the Current Income Limit per Family Size – specifically, the max rent incorporating both federal and in some instances more restrictive state standards as reflected in the 50% or 60% set aside detailed in the Bond Regulatory Agreement.				
Unit Meets Federal Rent Restriction at	Indicate the appropriate rent restriction that the unit meets according to what is <u>required</u> by the federal set-aside(s) for the project.				
Unit Meets Bond Rent Restriction at	Indicate the appropriate rent restriction that the unit meets according to what is <u>required</u> by the federal and state law for the project.				
Unit Meets Deeper Targeting Rent Restriction at	If your agency requires a rent restriction lower than the federal limit, enter the percent required.				

Part VII - Student Status

If all household members are full time* students, check "yes". Full-time status is determined by the school the student attends. If at least one household member is not a full-time student, check "no."

If "yes" is checked, the appropriate exemption <u>must</u> be listed in the box to the right. If none of the exemptions apply, the household is ineligible to rent the unit.

Part VIII - Program Type

Mark the program(s) for which this household's unit will be counted toward the property's occupancy requirements. Under each program marked, indicate the household's income status as established by this certification/recertification. If the property does not participate in the HOME, Tax-Exempt Bond, Affordable Housing Disposition, or other housing program, leave those sections blank.

Tax Credit See Part V above.

HOME If the property participates in the HOME program and the unit this household will occupy will count towards the HOME program

set-asides, mark the appropriate box indicting the household's designation.

Tax Exempt Bond

If t

If the property participates in the Tax Exempt Bond program; mark the appropriate box indicating the household's designation.

AHDP If the property participates in the Affordable Housing Disposition Program (AHDP), and this household's unit will count towards

the set-aside requirements, select the appropriate box to indicate if the household is a VLI, LI or OI (at recertification) household.

Other If the property participates in any other affordable housing program, complete the information as appropriate.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER/REPRESENTATIVE

It is the responsibility of the owner or the owner's representative to sign and date this document immediately following execution by the resident(s).

The responsibility of documenting and determining eligibility (including completing and signing the Tenant Income Certification form) and ensuring such documentation is kept in the tenant file is extremely important and should be conducted by someone well trained in tax credit compliance.

These instructions should not be considered a complete guide on tax credit compliance. The responsibility for compliance with federal program regulations lies with the owner of the building(s) for which the credit is allowable.

PART IX. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Complete this portion of the form at move-in and at recertification's (only if household composition has changed from the previous year's certification).

Tenant Demographic Profile Complete for each member of the household, including minors. Use codes listed on

supplemental form for Race, Ethnicity, and Disability Status.

Resident/Applicant Initials All tenants who wish not to furnish supplemental information should initial this section.

Parent/Guardian may complete and initial for minor child(ren).

EXHIBIT D

First Source Hiring Requirements and Numerical Goals

Borrower's use of Funds triggers the following hiring requirements imposed by the City's First Source Hiring Ordinance (San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 83) as incorporated into MOHCD's Section 3 Plan. \

1. <u>Section 3 Requirements.</u>

- (a) The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. § 1701u ("Section 3"), based on Borrower's receipt of City funds under MOHCD's Section 3 Plan. The purpose of Section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by Section 3 be directed to low-and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing, to the greatest extent feasible.
- (b) The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135, which implement Section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 135 regulations.
- (c) The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this Section 3 clause, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference and set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions and the qualifications for each, the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions and the anticipated date work will begin.
- (d) The contractor agrees to include this Section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR part 135 and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this Section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135.
- (e) The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled: (i) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed; and (ii) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR part 135.

- (f) Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.
- 2. <u>Recommended Minimum Numerical Goals</u>. Contractors may demonstrate compliance with the "greatest extent feasible" requirement of Section 3 by meeting the numerical goals set forth below for training, employment and contracting opportunities to Section 3 residents and Section 3 business concerns, which represent minimum numerical goals.
- (a) Training and Employment of Section 3 Residents (24 CFR § 135.30(b)). Contractors and subcontractors may demonstrate compliance by committing to employ Section 3 residents as thirty percent (30%) of the aggregate number of new hires (full-time employees for permanent, temporary or seasonal employment) and an overall goal of thirty percent (30%) of total work hours for the entire project.
- (b) Contracts with Section 3 Business Concerns (24 CFR § 135.30). Contractors and subcontractors may demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this part by committing to award to Section 3 business concerns:
- (i) At least ten percent (10%) of the total dollar amount of all Section 3 covered contracts for building trades work arising in connection with housing rehabilitation, housing construction and other public construction; and
- (ii) At least three percent (3%) of the total dollar amount of all other Section 3 covered contracts.

EXHIBIT E

Governmental Requirements

1. Prevailing Wages and Working Conditions.

Any undefined, initially-capitalized term used in this Section shall have the meaning given to such term in San Francisco Administrative Code Section 23.61. Borrower agrees to require its Contractors and Subcontractors performing (i) labor in the construction of a "public work" as defined in California Labor Code Section 1720 et seq. (which includes certain construction, alteration, maintenance, demolition, installation, repair, carpet laying, or refuse hauling if paid for in whole or part out of public funds), or (ii) Covered Construction at the Project or Site to (1) pay workers performing such work not less than the Prevailing Rate of Wages, (2) provide the same hours, working conditions and benefits as in each case are provided for similar work performed in San Francisco County, and (3) employ Apprentices in accordance with San Francisco Administrative Code Section 23.61 (collectively, "Prevailing Wage Requirements"). Borrower agrees to cooperate with the City in any action or proceeding against a Contractor or Subcontractor that fails to comply with the Prevailing Wage Requirements.

If applicable, Borrower shall include, and require its Contractors and Subcontractors (regardless of tier) to include, the Prevailing Wage Requirements and the agreement to cooperate in City enforcement actions in any Construction Contract with specific reference to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 23.61. Each such Construction Contract shall name the City and County of San Francisco, affected workers, and employee organizations formally representing affected workers as third party beneficiaries for the limited purpose of enforcing the Prevailing Wage Requirements, including the right to file charges and seek penalties against any Contractor or Subcontractor in accordance with San Francisco Administrative Code Section 23.61. Borrower's failure to comply with its obligations under this Section shall constitute a material breach of the Agreement. A Contractor's or Subcontractor's failure to comply with this Section will enable the City to seek the remedies specified in San Francisco Administrative Code Section 23.61 against the breaching party.

2. <u>Environmental Review</u>. The Project must meet the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (Cal. Pub. Res. Code §§ 2100 *et seq.*) and implementing regulations.

3. Conflict of Interest.

(a) Except for approved eligible administrative or personnel costs, no employee, agent, consultant, officer or official of Borrower or the City who exercises or has exercised any function or responsibilities with respect to activities assisted by Funds, in whole or in part, or who is in a position to participate in a decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to such activities, may obtain a financial interest in or benefit from the activities assisted under this Agreement, or have an interest, direct or indirect, in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or in the proceeds thereunder either for himself/herself or for those with whom he/she has family or business ties, during his/her tenure and for one year thereafter. In order to carry out the purpose of this Section, Borrower must incorporate, or cause to be incorporated, in all contracts, subcontracts and agreements relating to activities assisted under the Agreement, a provision similar to that of this Section. Borrower will

be responsible for obtaining compliance with conflict of interest provisions by the parties with whom it contracts and, in the event of a breach, Borrower must take prompt and diligent action to cause the breach to be remedied and compliance to be restored.

- (b) Borrower represents that it is familiar with the provisions of Section 15.103 of the San Francisco Charter, Article III, Chapter 2, and Section 1.126 of the San Francisco Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, and Sections 1090 through 1097 and 87100 *et seq.* of the California Government Code, all of which relate to prohibited conflicts of interest and prohibited contributions in connection with government contracts. Borrower certifies that it knows of no facts that constitute a violation of any of these provisions and agrees to notify the City immediately if Borrower at any time obtains knowledge of facts constituting a violation. The City will notify its Ethics Commission of the parties to this Agreement in accordance with Section 1.126 of the San Francisco Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code.
- (c) In the event of any violation of the conflict of interest prohibitions, Borrower agrees that the City may refuse to consider any future application for funding from Borrower or any entity related to Borrower until the violation has been corrected to the City's satisfaction, in the City's sole discretion.
- 4. <u>Disability Access</u>. Borrower must comply with all applicable disability access Laws, including the Americans With Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 1201 *et seq.*), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act (29 U.S.C. § 794) and the Fair Housing Amendments Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 *et seq.*). Borrower is responsible for determining which disability access Laws apply to the Project, including those applicable due to the use of Funds. In addition, before occupancy of the Project, Borrower must provide to the City a written reasonable accommodations policy that indicates how Borrower will respond to requests by disabled individuals for accommodations in Units and common areas of the Project.
- 5. <u>Lead-Based Paint</u>. Borrower must satisfy the requirements of Chapter 36 of the San Francisco Building Code ("Work Practices for Exterior Lead-Based Paint") and the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 4821 *et seq.*) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR part 35. Borrower must also comply with the provisions contained in 17 CCR 350000 *et seq.*, and 8 CCR 1532.1 and all other applicable Laws governing lead-based hazards.
- 6. Relocation. Borrower must meet any applicable requirements of the California Relocation Assistance Act (Cal. Gov. Code §§ 7260 *et seq.*) and implementing regulations in Title 25, Chapter 6 of the California Administrative Code and similar Laws. Borrower may use vacant Units in the Project to accommodate the temporary relocation of Qualified Tenants in other Small Sites Program Projects to complete rehabilitation for a period of up to 30 days, during which time, relocated Qualified Tenants must sign a relocation lease, approved as to form by the City, giving the relocated Qualified Tenant temporary right to the Unit for no more than a 30 day period. The use of Small Sites Program Units for temporary relocation applies only to other Small Sites Program Qualified Tenants and not to tenants residing in properties subject to other funding sources and/or program regulations.

7. <u>First Source Hiring</u>. Borrower agrees to comply with San Francisco Administrative Code, Chapter 83, as applicable.

8. <u>Non-Discrimination in City Contracts and Benefits Ordinance.</u>

- Borrower Shall Not Discriminate. In the performance of this Agreement, Borrower agrees not to discriminate against any employee, City and County employee working with Borrower or any subcontractor, applicant for employment with Borrower or any subcontractor, or against any person seeking accommodations, advantages, facilities, privileges, services or membership in all business, social or other establishments or organizations operated by Borrower on the basis of the fact or perception of a person's race, color, creed, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, domestic partner status, marital status, height, weight, disability or Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome or HIV status (AIDS/HIV status), or association with members of such protected classes, or in retaliation for opposition to discrimination against such classes.
- (b) <u>Subcontracts</u>. Borrower shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Sections 12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code. Borrower's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.
- (c) <u>Non-Discrimination in Benefits</u>. Borrower does not as of the date of this Agreement and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco or where the work is being performed for the City or elsewhere within the United States, discriminate in the provision of bereavement leave, family medical leave, health benefits, membership or membership discounts, moving expenses, pension and retirement benefits or travel benefits, as well as any benefits other than the benefits specified above, between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses, and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, where the domestic partnership has been registered with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing such registration, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 12B.2(b) of the San Francisco Administrative Code.
- (d) <u>Condition to Contract</u>. As a condition to this Agreement, Borrower shall execute the "Chapter 12B Declaration: Nondiscrimination in Contracts and Benefits" form (Form CMD-12B-101) with supporting documentation and secure the approval of the executed form by the San Francisco Contract Monitoring Division.
- (e) <u>Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference</u>. The provisions of Chapters 12B ("Nondiscrimination in Contracts") and 12C ("Nondiscrimination in Property Contracts") of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Borrower shall comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapters of the Administrative Code, including the remedies provided in such Chapters. Without limiting the foregoing, Borrower understands that pursuant to Sections 12B.2(h) and 12C.3(g) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, a penalty of \$50 for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against in violation of the provisions

of this Agreement may be assessed against Borrower and/or deducted from any payments due Borrower.

- 9. <u>MacBride Principles</u>. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 12F.5, City urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to move towards resolving employment inequities, and encourages such companies to abide by the MacBride Principles. The City urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles. By signing below, the person executing this agreement on behalf of Borrower acknowledges and agrees that he or she has read and understood this Section.
- 10. <u>Tropical Hardwood & Virgin Redwood Ban</u>. Pursuant to § 804(b) of the San Francisco Environment Code, City urges all grantees and borrowers not to import, purchase, obtain or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.
- 11. Preservative-Treated Wood Containing Arsenic. Borrower may not purchase preservative-treated wood products containing arsenic until the Deed of Trust has been fully reconveyed unless an exemption from the requirements of Chapter 13 of the San Francisco Environment Code is obtained from the Department of Environment under Section 1304 of the Code. The term "preservative-treated wood containing arsenic" shall mean wood treated with a preservative that contains arsenic, elemental arsenic, or an arsenic copper combination, including, but not limited to, chromated copper arsenate preservative, ammoniacal copper zinc arsenate preservative, or ammoniacal copper arsenate preservative. Borrower may purchase preservative-treated wood products on the list of environmentally preferable alternatives prepared and adopted by the Department of the Environment. This provision does not preclude Borrower from purchasing preservative-treated wood containing arsenic for saltwater immersion. The term "saltwater immersion" shall mean a pressure-treated wood that is used for construction purposes or facilities that are partially or totally immersed in saltwater.
- 12. <u>Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties</u>. Any borrower, grantee, contractor, subcontractor or consultant who submits a false claim shall be liable to the City for the statutory penalties set forth in that section. A borrower, grantee, contractor, subcontractor or consultant will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to the City if the borrower, grantee, contractor, subcontractor or consultant:
- (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of the City a false claim or request for payment or approval;
- (b) knowingly makes, uses or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by the City;
- (c) conspires to defraud the City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by the City;

- (d) knowingly makes, uses or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to the City; or
- (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to the City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to the City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

13. Sunshine Ordinance.

- (a) Borrower acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement and the Application Documents are subject to Section 67.24(e) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, which provides that contracts, including this Agreement, grantee's bids, responses to Requests for Proposals (RFPs) and all other records of communications between City and persons or entities seeking contracts, shall be open to inspection immediately after a contract has been awarded. Nothing in such Section 67.24(e) (as it exists on the date hereof) requires the disclosure of a private person's or organization's net worth or other proprietary financial data submitted for qualification for a contract or other benefit until and unless that person or organization is awarded the contract or benefit. All information provided by Borrower that is covered by such Section 67.24(e) (as it may be amended from time to time) will be made available to the public upon request. Further, Borrower specifically agrees that any meeting of the governing body of its general partner/manager that addresses any matter relating to the Project or to Borrower's performance under this Agreement will be conducted as a passive meeting.
- (b) By executing this Agreement, Borrower agrees to comply with the provisions of Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code to the extent applicable. By executing this Agreement, Borrower agrees to open its meetings and records to the public in the manner set forth in Sections 12L.4 and 12L.5 of the San Francisco Administrative Code. Borrower further agrees to make good faith efforts to promote community membership on its Board of Directors in the manner set forth in Section 12L.6 of the Administrative Code. Borrower acknowledges that its material failure to comply with any of the provisions of this paragraph shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement. Borrower further acknowledges that such material breach of the Agreement shall be grounds for the City to terminate and/or not renew the Agreement, partially or in its entirety.
- (c) In accordance with the Citizen's Right to Know Act of 1998 (S. F. Admin. Code Chapter 79), no officer, department, board or commission of the City may approve a City Project, as defined in Chapter 79, unless a sign has been posted on the applicable property at least fifteen (15) days before approval. A City Project is a project that involves new construction, a change in use or a significant expansion of an existing use where the City funding for the project is \$50,000 or more. If the loan will be used for a City Project, this Agreement will not become effective until fifteen (15) days following the posting of the requisite sign, or, in the alternative, thirty (30) days following the delivery of written notices to residents and owners within 300 feet of the Site, and the City will have the right to nullify or revoke this Agreement without cost or liability of any sort whatsoever at any time before that date. If Borrower believes

that this Agreement relates to a City Project and that the requisite sign has not been posted, Borrower must notify the City so that the City may determine the applicability of Chapter 79, and, if necessary, post the requisite sign.

- 14. <u>Prohibition on Use of Public Funds for Political Activities.</u> Borrower shall comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12G, which prohibits funds appropriated by the City for this Agreement from being expended to participate in, support, or attempt to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure. Borrower is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12G.
- 15. Nondisclosure of Private Information. Borrower has read and agrees to the terms set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Sections 12.M.2, "Nondisclosure of Private Information", and 12M.3, "Enforcement" of Administrative Code Chapter 12M, "Protection of Private Information," which are incorporated herein as if fully set forth. Borrower agrees that any failure of Borrower to comply with the requirements of Section 12M.2 of this Chapter shall be a material breach of the Agreement. In such an event, in addition to any other remedies available to it under equity or law, the City may terminate the Agreement, bring a false claim action against Borrower pursuant to Chapter 6 or Chapter 21 of the Administrative Code, or debar Borrower.
- 16. <u>Graffiti Removal</u>. Graffiti is detrimental to the health, safety and welfare of the community in that it promotes a perception in the community that the laws protecting public and private property can be disregarded with impunity. This perception fosters a sense of disrespect of the law that results in an increase in crime; degrades the community and leads to urban blight; is detrimental to property values, business opportunities and the enjoyment of life; is inconsistent with the City's property maintenance goals and aesthetic standards; and results in additional graffiti and in other properties becoming the target of graffiti unless it is quickly removed from public and private property. Graffiti results in visual pollution and is a public nuisance. Graffiti must be abated as quickly as possible to avoid detrimental impacts on the City and County and its residents, and to prevent the further spread of graffiti.
- Borrower shall remove all graffiti from any real property owned or leased by Borrower in the City and County of San Francisco within forty eight (48) hours of the earlier of Borrower's (a) discovery or notification of the graffiti or (b) receipt of notification of the graffiti from the Department of Public Works. This section is not intended to require a Borrower to breach any lease or other agreement that it may have concerning its use of the real property. The term "graffiti" means any inscription, word, figure, marking or design that is affixed, marked, etched, scratched, drawn or painted on any building, structure, fixture or other improvement, whether permanent or temporary, including by way of example only and without limitation, signs, banners, billboards and fencing surrounding construction sites, whether public or private, without the consent of the owner of the property or the owner's authorized agent, and which is visible from the public right-of-way. "Graffiti" shall not include: (1) any sign or banner that is authorized by, and in compliance with, the applicable requirements of the San Francisco Public Works Code, the San Francisco Planning Code or the San Francisco Building Code; or (2) any mural or other painting or marking on the property that is protected as a work of fine art under the California Art Preservation Act (California Civil Code Sections 987 et seq.) or as a work of visual art under the Federal Visual Artists Rights Act of 1990 (17 U.S.C. §§ 101 et seq.).

- (b) Any failure of Borrower to comply with this section of this Agreement shall constitute an Event of Default of this Agreement.
- 17. Resource-Efficient Building Ordinance. Borrower acknowledges that the City and County of San Francisco has enacted San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 7 relating to resource-efficient City buildings and resource-efficient pilot projects. Borrower hereby agrees it shall comply with the applicable provisions of such code sections as such sections may apply to the Property.

18. Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions.

- (a) Borrower agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of Chapter 12T "City Contractor/Subcontractor Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions," of the San Francisco Administrative Code (Chapter 12T), including the remedies provided, and implementing regulations, as may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 12T are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. The text of the Chapter 12T is available on the web at www.sfgov.org/olse/fco. A partial listing of some of Borrower's obligations under Chapter 12T is set forth in this Section. Borrower is required to comply with all of the applicable provisions of 12T, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12T.
- (b) The requirements of Chapter 12T shall only apply to a Borrower's or Subcontractor's operations to the extent those operations are in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement, shall apply only to applicants and employees who would be or are performing work in furtherance of this Agreement, shall apply only when the physical location of the employment or prospective employment of an individual is wholly or substantially within the City of San Francisco, and shall not apply when the application in a particular context would conflict with federal or state law or with a requirement of a government agency implementing federal or state law.
- (c) Borrower shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Chapter 12T, and shall require all subcontractors to comply with such provisions. Borrower's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.
- (d) Borrower or Subcontractor shall not inquire about, require disclosure of, or if such information is received base an Adverse Action on an applicant's or potential applicant for employment, or employee's: (1) Arrest not leading to a Conviction, unless the Arrest is undergoing an active pending criminal investigation or trial that has not yet been resolved; (2) participation in or completion of a diversion or a deferral of judgment program; (3) a Conviction that has been judicially dismissed, expunged, voided, invalidated, or otherwise rendered inoperative; (4) a Conviction or any other adjudication in the juvenile justice system; (5) a Conviction that is more than seven years old, from the date of sentencing; or (6) information pertaining to an offense other than a felony or misdemeanor, such as an infraction.
- (e) Borrower or Subcontractor shall not inquire about or require applicants, potential applicants for employment, or employees to disclose on any employment application the facts or details of any conviction history, unresolved arrest, or any matter identified in subsection 16.16(d), above. Borrower or Subcontractor shall not require such disclosure or make such

inquiry until either after the first live interview with the person, or after a conditional offer of employment.

- (f) Borrower or Subcontractor shall state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that are reasonably likely to reach persons who are reasonably likely to seek employment to be performed under this Agreement, that the Borrower or Subcontractor will consider for employment qualified applicants with criminal histories in a manner consistent with the requirements of Chapter 12T.
- (g) Borrower and Subcontractors shall post the notice prepared by the Office of Labor Standards Enforcement (OLSE), available on OLSE's website, in a conspicuous place at every workplace, job site, or other location under the Borrower or Subcontractor's control at which work is being done or will be done in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement. The notice shall be posted in English, Spanish, Chinese, and any language spoken by at least 5% of the employees at the workplace, job site, or other location at which it is posted.
- (h) Borrower understands and agrees that if it fails to comply with the requirements of Chapter 12T, the City shall have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under Chapter 12T, including but not limited to, a penalty of \$50 for a second violation and \$100 for a subsequent violation for each employee, applicant or other person as to whom a violation occurred or continued, termination or suspension in whole or in part of this Agreement.
- 19. Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements. Borrower agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Chapter 16 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. This provision is a material term of this Agreement. By entering into this Agreement, Borrower agrees that if it breaches this provision, City will suffer actual damages that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine; further, Borrower agrees that the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100) liquidated damages for the first breach, two hundred dollars (\$200) liquidated damages for the second breach in the same year, and five hundred dollars (\$500) liquidated damages for subsequent breaches in the same year is reasonable estimate of the damage that City will incur based on the violation, established in light of the circumstances existing at the time this Agreement was made. Such amount shall not be considered a penalty, but rather agreed monetary damages sustained by City because of Borrower's failure to comply with this provision.
- 20. <u>Bottled Drinking Water</u>. Unless exempt, Borrower agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the San Francisco Bottled Water Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 24, including the administrative fines, remedies, and implementing regulations provided therein, as the same may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 24 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth.

EXHIBIT F

Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- 1. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.
- 2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

This lobbying certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed under Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for such failure.

3. Neither the undersigned nor its principals is listed by the General Services Administration as debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from receiving the Funds on the Agreement Date. The undersigned will review the list to ensure that any contractor or subcontractor who bids for a contract in excess of \$100,000 is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities and will obtain the certification of each contractor or subcontractor whose bid is accepted that such contractor or subcontractor is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities.

629 POST, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: Swords to Plowshares Veterans Rights Organization, a California nonprofit benefit corporation

Its: Sole Member and Manager

By:			
•			

Name: Michael Blecker Title: Executive Director

EXHIBIT G Form of Annual Monitoring Report

Attached.

Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

City and County of San Francisco



London N. BreedMayor

Eric D. Shaw Director

October 21, 2020

Notice of Availability of 2020 Annual Monitoring Report Form

(plus reminders of Marketing Procedure and Serious Incident Protocol)

The Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development (MOHCD) is pleased to announce the availability of the Annual Monitoring Report (AMR) forms for Reporting Year 2020 (RY2020). The forms are now available to be downloaded from the <u>Asset Management page</u> of the MOHCD web site. In addition, training videos on how to complete the AMR are available. See below for more information.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION RELATED TO COVID-19

MOHCD recognizes the impact that the COVID-19 crisis is having on the organizations that we support, especially those providing essential services. It is vitally important to take measures to protect your staff, residents and clients from contracting and spreading COVID-19. We urge all affordable housing owners and managers to follow the guidelines, recommendations and orders from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control, the State of California and the San Francisco Department of Public Health. MOHCD is also taking action to address the needs of the projects under our purview:

- MOHCD <u>published a memo</u> clarifying MOHCD's current Operating Reserves requirements.
- MOHCD extended the 2020 AMR due date by one month (see below for detailed info) for projects whose business year ran from 7/1/2019 to 6/30/2020.

MOHCD is allowing project sponsors to retain a larger share of 2020 surplus cash/residual receipts than is allowed under their financing agreements with MOHCD. For more information, read the notice regarding the COVID-19 Allowance. This opportunity is limited to projects whose business year ran from 7/1/2019 to 6/30/2020. The COVID-19 Allowance may not be available to some projects that are subject to MOHCD financing, regulatory or ground lease agreements that include limits on distributions of surplus cash/residual receipts. To benefit from the Allowance, owners of such projects will have to request amendments to those agreements that would remove such limits. For more information, read the "Notice Regarding Option to Remove Caps on Distributions of Residual Receipts."

If this crisis is preventing you from responding thoroughly and quickly to any request from MOHCD, please do whatever you can to let us know of your limitations and to propose alternatives. Thank you for everything that you are doing on behalf of the people your organization serves and for all of the people of San Francisco.

Deadline: For projects whose business year ended June 30, 2020, the report will be due on January 8, 2021, for the period 7/1/2019-6/30/2020, unless noted otherwise in a project-specific notice sent by MOHCD. For any projects whose 2020 business year ended or will end on different dates than those above, the report will be due 5 months from the last date of that business year.

Completion and Submission Instructions

The Annual Monitoring Report consists of the following four parts:

I. AMR_RY2020 – project name.xlsx – This is a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet that is comprised of the following worksheets:

Instructions

1A. Property & Residents

1B. Transitional Programs

1C. Eviction Data

2. Fiscal Activity

3A. Occupancy & Rent Info

3B. Demographic Information

3C. Demographic Summary

4. Narrative

5. Project Financing

6. Services Funding

7. Supplementary Audit Information

Required by MOHCD

Completeness Tracker

Provide all applicable information that is requested in worksheets 1-7. Use the Instructions to help you complete each form and the Completeness Tracker to help you to determine when each worksheet is complete.

Use Question #1 on the Narrative worksheet to explain any data that you provide that may be unclear or better understood with additional information. In addition, certain questions in this report prompt you to supply an explanation for your answers on the Narrative worksheet. Failure to supply the required explanation will render your submission incomplete.

Submit this report as an Excel file only; do not convert it to pdf or another file type. Changing the format of AMR_RY2020.xlsx without MOHCD's prior approval is not allowed. Do not overwrite any validations for any of the cells, alter any formulas or add or delete any rows or columns. If you need to revise the form in order to successfully complete the report, submit a request to moh.amr@sfgov.org.

II. Owner Compliance Certification Form and Documentation of Insurance

The certification form is a Microsoft Word document that must be completed, signed and dated by the Executive Director (or other authorized officer) of the entity that owns the project. Scan the form along with documentation of insurance and email it to MOHCD as a single document. For each project, you must provide certificates of liability insurance and property insurance that are current as of the date of submittal of the AMR.

III. Audited Financial Statements

Provide financial statements for the project for Reporting Year 2020. They must be prepared by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, applicable regulations and laws and with the City's "Audit Requirements for MOHCD-Funded Projects" a copy of which is posted on MOHCD's Asset Management web page. If the project is owned by a single asset entity, provide separate financial statements just for the project, otherwise provide audited statements for the parent corporation. Also include copies of any Management Letters and special notes from the auditor that pertain to the property and the financial statements.

MOHCD's audit requirements call for the preparation of a supplemental section to the financial statements that includes the following:

- schedule of operating revenues
- schedule of operating expenses
- computation of cash flow/surplus cash
- summary of project reserve activity

The supplemental section may be prepared by using worksheet #7 of the AMR or a form generated by the accounting system of the project owner or the auditor.

IMPORTANT: Audited financial statements are a required submittal of the Annual Monitoring Report. Do not submit the AMR until the audit has been finalized. AMRs that are submitted without an audit or with a draft audit will not be accepted.

IV. Waiting List

Submit a copy of the project's waiting list that is current as of the date of submittal. The waiting list must include the following information for each person or household who has applied to live at the project and is still waiting to be considered for an available unit:

- name of head-of-household
- contact information
- date of application
- number of people in the household

- stated household income
- desired unit size

This requirement is not applicable to transitional housing projects, residential treatment programs, shelters, group homes or permanent supportive housing for homeless people that is leased through a closed referral system.

Completed AMRs must be submitted electronically, via one email message per project to moh.amr@sfgov.org. If the documents that comprise the report are too large to attach to a single email, compress the files into a zip file and attach it to the email.

AMR Training - On-Demand Videos

To facilitate completion of the AMR by project sponsors, MOHCD has created training videos that provide step-by-step instructions on how to complete the Excel reporting form and how to submit the report overall. There are ten video modules that vary in length from two to 30 minutes and may be viewed on-demand from the <u>Asset Management page</u> of the MOHCD web site. We strongly encourage all persons who are involved in preparing the AMR to watch the videos. If you experience any technical difficulties with accessing and viewing the videos, please contact Ricky Lam at <u>ricky.lam@sfqov.org</u> or 415-701-5542.

Marketing Procedure for Available Units and Waiting List Openings

Before advertising the availability of units for lease in a project or the opening of the waiting list, owners and property managers *must* notify MOHCD of this action by completing a Marketing Plan Template and submitting it to the assigned staff person on MOHCD's asset management and compliance monitoring team. The template is available on the Asset Management page of our web site, under "Marketing Requirements for MOHCD-Financed Multifamily Rental Projects." Once the marketing plan is approved, MOHCD will post information about the available units or opening of the waiting list on DAHLIA – the City's internet portal where members of the public may get information and apply for affordable housing. General information for people seeking affordable housing in San Francisco can also be found on our web site at this location.

Serious Incident Protocol

To ensure that MOHCD is kept informed of serious incidents that occur at projects financed by this office, we have established the following protocol for reporting serious, negative events such as accidents, criminal activity or equipment failure. The report should be filed only after emergency procedures have been followed and the situation has been stabilized.

MOHCD requests that owners of projects financed by this office notify us in writing if a serious incident occurs at their properties and meets one or more of the following parameters:

- Involves serious injury or death
- Is a serious, violent crime that involves a major police action (e.g. shooting)
- Causes the building or a significant number of units to be off-line
- Requires a resident to move out of a unit one month or longer
- Damage to the building is significant enough to require the use of reserves

The owner should notify the MOHCD asset manager assigned to the project and provide the following information:

- The date of the incident
- A description of the incident
- A description of what has been and is being done in response
- The name, phone and email of the staff that should be contacted if there are questions
- Confirmation that 1) the property insurance is current and 2) the insurance company has been contacted; a brief summary of their response, if available
- Statement of whether or not the organization plans to use the project's reserves to pay for corrective action

Asset Management Team

MOHCD 1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103 http://sfmohcd.org P. 415-701-5500 F. 415-701-5501

Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form 2020 Annual Monitoring Report San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

*** This form must be completed by Project Owner or authorized agent. ***

Complete this form, sign and date it, scan it along with current liability and property insurance certificates into a single PDF file, then email the file along with AMR_RY2020 – project name.xlsx, audited financial statements, and current waiting list to moh.amr@sfgov.org.

Project Name:	
Project Street Address:	
Reporting Period – Start Date:	End Date:

Owner Compliance Certification

The undersigned owner, having received housing development funds pursuant to a housing development program funding agreement/s entered into with the City and County of San Francisco ("CCSF") for the purpose of purchasing, constructing and/or improving low-income housing, does hereby certify as follows:

Initial all statements below, and supply data to make the statement complete where needed (look for underlined blanks; e.g.: _____). For any statements that are not true or require additional clarification, you must supply a detailed explanation on the Annual Monitoring Report Narrative Worksheet. The failure to provide a conforming response to all statements below will render incomplete the entire Annual Monitoring Report ("AMR") submission for this project, which may result in a default condition under the funding agreement/s, and also subject the owner to scoring penalties in future efforts to obtain funding from MOHCD for this project and any other project.

	True	False	
1			The CCSF Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD") has been alerted by the owner prior to any actions taken by the owner that affect the value of the property associated with this project, including but not limited to the establishment of any liens or encumbrances on the property; and, where required, the owner has obtained written authorization from MOHCD prior to taking any such actions.
2			The undersigned is not in default of the terms of any Agreements with CCSF for this project, nor has it been in default on any other loans, contracts or obligations on this property during the reporting period.
3			The undersigned has not been the subject of any actions relating to any other loans, contracts or obligations on this property which might have a material adverse financial impact on the property.
4			The owner has not lost or failed to renew funding for supportive services for the project during the reporting period and has made available (or caused to be made available through another party) all supportive services that are required by existing, applicable funding and regulatory agreements.
5			The owner has not lost or failed to renew funding for operating subsidy/ies for the project during the reporting period.
6			For any existing operating subsidies supporting the project, during the reporting period, the owner submitted a request for the maximum increase possible.
7			The owner has paid all taxes due for the reporting period and prior reporting periods.
8			The undersigned has marketed the units in the manner set forth in the marketing and resident selection provisions of the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.

Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form 2020 Annual Monitoring Report San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

	True	False	
9			The project has met affordability and other leasing provisions set forth in the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF during the entire reporting period. As of the end date of the reporting period, units (supply exact number) were occupied or held vacant and available for rental by low-income tenants meeting the income qualifications pursuant to the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.
10			The undersigned has obtained a tenant income certification and/or third party documentation to support that certification from each tenant household occupying a unit restricted to occupancy by income-qualified tenants. All income certifications are maintained onsite with respect to each qualified tenant who resides in a unit or resided therein during the immediately preceding business year.
11			The total charges for rent and a utility allowance to each income-qualified tenant in a restricted unit do not exceed the maximum rent specified in the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF as adjusted by the most recent HUD income and rent figures, which have been taken from the figures that are supplied by MOHCD on its website.
12			All withdrawals from the replacement and operating reserve accounts have been made in accordance with the MOHCD funding agreement/s, unless approved in writing by MOHCD.
13			Security deposits required of tenants of the project are in accordance with applicable laws and the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.
14			The undersigned has obtained and will maintain insurance policies in accordance with requirements of the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF as may be reasonably updated from time to time, and has supplied with this AMR certificates of insurance that are current through the end of the reporting period.
15			The undersigned has maintained the units and common areas in a decent, safe and sanitary manner in accordance with all local health, building, and housing codes and in accordance with the HUD Housing Quality Standards.
16			The data submitted in Section 1A – Property & Residents of the Annual Monitoring Report regarding any violation/s of any health, building, or housing codes is complete and accurate; all required copies of violations/citations that were not resolved by the end of the reporting periods are also included with this AMR submission.
17			The undersigned has made best efforts to: (a) keep the units in good repair and available for occupancy; (b) keep the Project fully rented and occupied; and (c) maximize rental revenue at the Project by increasing tenant rents, and if applicable, contract rents and commercial rents, the maximum amount permitted under all current regulatory agreements, contracts, regulations and leases, without causing undue rent burden on residential tenants.
18			All questions in the Annual Monitoring Report submitted for this reporting period have been answered fully and truthfully; answers have been supplied for all of questions requiring detailed responses on the Annual Monitoring Narrative Worksheet and any related documents have been submitted as attachments.
19			The project has received additional equity proceeds in the amount of \$ (supply amount) from low-income housing tax credit investors during the reporting period.
20			Accurate information has been provided in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity about any Federal Program Income earned by this project during the reporting period.
21			Any amounts charged as Asset Management Fees are reflected accurately under Income & Expenses in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity of the Annual Monitoring Report, and all such amounts have been used exclusively toward asset management of this

Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form 2020 Annual Monitoring Report San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

	True	False	
			project. Asset Management Fees taken beyond pre-approved levels have been documented as required in response to question 7 in Section 4 - Narrative.
22			The calculation of cash flow in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity accurately reflects all expenses incurred and income earned, and the proposed distribution of any Residual Receipts would be in accordance with all relevant agreements and policies.
23			The Waiting List that has been submitted with the 2020 Annual Monitoring Report is an accurate and correct record as of the last day of the reporting period of the households who have applied to live at the Project, including the name of the head-of-household (or a suitable alternative), date of application, number of people in the household, stated household income and desired unit size.

Property and Liability Insurance

Enter the information requested below, and attach a current copy (each) of the Property and Liability Insurance Certificates. SCAN the documents and send them as an attachment along with the complete AMR to MOHCD via e-mail to: moh.amr@sfgov.org.

Property Insurance				
	Property Street Address:			
	Policy Number:			
	Policy Effective Date:			
	Policy Expiration Date:			
Liability Insurance				
	Property Street Address:			
	Policy Number:			
	Policy Effective Date:			
	Policy Expiration Date:			

Tax Certification

Enter the information requested below. You do **NOT** need to submit copies of the invoice or checks used to pay the tax.

Property Tax		
	Tax Year:	
	Amount of Tax Paid:	
	Date Paid:	
	Amount outstanding from	
	taxes due for Reporting Period:	
	Amount outstanding from taxes	
	due prior to Reporting Period:	

*** This form must be completed by Project Owner or authorized agent. ***

The undersigned, acting under authority of the ownership of this project, executes this Certification, subject to the pains and penalties of perjury, and certifies that the foregoing is true and correct in all respects.

Signature:	Date:
	Title:

Annual Monitoring Report - Instructions - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

The instructions and definitions below are organized by the worksheets contained within this Annual Monitoring Report. Please review the instructions below and within each worksheet thoroughly as instructions may have changed.

Updated 12/21/2020

1A. Property & Residents

Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

1B. Transitional Programs Only

Use this worksheet to report the activity only of a transitional housing program, including program capacity, number of people served, length of stay and destination upon exit. Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

1C. Eviction Data

MOHCD is required to collect this data by San Francisco Administrative Code Sections 20.500-20.508. Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

2. Fiscal Activity

Income and Expenses

The purpose of the Income and Expenses form is to track actual income and expenses over the reporting period. In addition to the instructions below, please follow instructions provided on the worksheet.

INSTRUCTIONS:

Column B - "Description of Income Accounts" and "Description of Expense Accounts". A complete description of the Income Accounts and Expense Accounts are provided below. Refer to the descriptions when completing the Fiscal Activity Worksheet. The Chart of Accounts uses account categories prescribed by generally accepted accounting principles and closely follows accounts prescribed by HUD, the State of California's Housing and Community Development Department, and the City's Quarterly Program Income Worksheet.

Column D - "Account Number". Each number represents an account in the Chart of Accounts, see below for more info.

Column F - "Residential". This column is for the essential recurring income and expenses related to the operation of a rental housing property, group home, project serving special needs populations or a transitional housing program.

Column H - "Non-Residential". This column is used to report income and expenses related to commercial space or other non-residential space in a project.

Income

Rental Income

5120 Housing Units Gross Potential Tenant Rents. This account records gross rent payable by the tenant for all residential units. Offsetting debits to this account are Account 6331, Administrative Rent Free Unit.

5121 Rental Assistance Payments. This account records rental assistance payments received or earned by the project through the LOSP, HUD Section 8 program (project-based or tenant-based assistance), HUD Section 202/811 programs, Shelter Plus Care program, HOPWA program, Rent Supplement, HOME Tenant-Based Assistance and VASH.

5140 Commercial Unit Rents. This account records gross rental income from stores, offices, rented basement space, furniture and equipment or other commercial facilities provided by the property.

Vacancy Loss

5220 Rent Income - Residential Units Vacancy Loss. ENTER AS NEGATIVE NUMBER. This account records total loss of residential rental income due to vacant residential units.

5240 Rent Income - Commercial Units Vacancy Loss. ENTER AS NEGATIVE NUMBER. This account records total loss of commercial rental income due to vacant commercial units.

Other Income

5170 Garage and Parking Spaces. This account records the gross rental income from all garage and parking spaces.

5190 Miscellaneous Rent Income. This account records gross rental income expectancy not otherwise described above.

5300 Supportive Services Income. Accounts in this series are used primarily by group home projects or other projects restricted to a special needs population (e.g., group home for mentally disabled or senior apartments). These accounts record revenues received or payable (other than rents) for services provided to tenants (e.g., meal services, housekeeping, etc.). Supportive service-related expenses are charged to accounts in the 6900 series. Enter the total of all revenues received or payable, and identify the source(s) of the income in cell D39.

5400 Interest Income - Project Operations. This account records interest income received or accrued on the Project Operating Account/s; DO NOT RECORD interest earned on the Replacement Reserve or Operating Reserve here.

5910 Laundry and Vending. This account records project revenues received from laundry and vending machines owned or leased by the project.

5920 Tenant Charges. This account records charges collected from tenants for damages to apartment units and for fees paid by tenants for cleaning of an apartment unit (other than regular housekeeping services), any security deposits forfeited by tenants moving out of the project and charges assessed to tenants for rent checks returned for insufficient funds and for late payment of rents.

5990 Other Revenue. This account records project revenue not otherwise described in the above revenue accounts.

Expenses

Management

6320 Management Fee. This account records the cost of management agent services contracted by the project. This account does <u>not</u> include charges for bookkeeping or accounting services paid directly by the project to either the management agent or another third party.

Salaries/Benefits

6310 Office Salaries. This account records salaries paid to office employees whether the employees work on site or not. Front-line responsibilities include for example, taking applications, verifying income and processing maintenance requests. The account does not include salaries paid to occupancy, maintenance and regional supervisors who carry out the agent's responsibility for overseeing or supervising project operations and personnel: These salaries are paid from the management fee. This account also does not include the project's share of payroll taxes (Account 6711) or other employee benefits paid by the project.

6330 Manager's Salary. This account records the salary paid to property managers. It does not include the project's share of payroll taxes or other employee benefits or compensation provided to residents managers in lieu of residents managers' salary payments.

6723 Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance. This account records the cost of employee benefits paid and charged to the project for health insurance and disability insurance.

XXXX Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses. This account records the cost of employee benefits paid and charged to the project for retirement and any other employee salary/benefits.

6331 Administrative Rent Free Unit. This account records the contract rent of any rent free unit provided to a resident manager which would otherwise be considered revenue producing.

Administration

6210 Advertising and Marketing. This account records the cost of advertising the rental property.

6311 Office Expenses. This account records office expense items such as supplies, postage, stationery, telephone and copying.

6312 Office Rent. This account records the rental value of an apartment, otherwise considered potentially rent-producing, but used as the project office or as a model apartment. The account is normally debited by journal entry.

6340 Legal Expense - Property. This account records legal fees or services incurred on behalf of the project (as distinguished from the borrower/grantee entity). For example, agents charge legal fees for eviction procedures to this account.

6350 Audit Expense. This account records the auditing expenses incurred by the project that are directly related to requirements for audited financial statements and reports. This account does not include the auditor's charge for preparing the borrower/grantee's Federal, State and local tax returns. This account does not include the cost of routine maintenance or review of the project's books and records.

6351 Bookkeeping Fees/Accounting Services. This account records the cost of bookkeeping fees or automated accounting services not included in the management fee but paid to either the agent or a third party.

6370 Bad Debts. This account records by journal entry the amount of tenant accounts receivable that the agent estimates uncollectible at the end of the accounting period.

6390 Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses. This account records administrative expenses not otherwise classified in the 6300 Series. If the project had miscellaneous administrative expenses greater than \$10,000, a detailed itemization of these expenses must be provided in the Narrative worksheet.

Utilities

6450 Electricity

6451 Water

6452 Gas

6453 Sewer

Taxes and Licenses

6710 Real Estate Taxes. This account records payments made for real estate taxes of the project.

6711 Payroll Taxes (Project's Share). This account records the project's share of FICA and State and Federal Unemployment taxes.

6790 Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits. This account records any taxes, licenses, permit fees or costs of insurance assessed to the property and not otherwise categorized in the 6700 Series.

Insurance

6720 Property and Liability Insurance. This account records the cost of project property and commercial general/auto liability insurance.

6721 Fidelity Bond Insurance. This account records the cost of insuring project employees who handle cash.

6722 Workers' Compensation. This account records the cost of workers' compensation insurance for project employees.

6724 Directors and Officers Liabilities Insurance. This account records the cost of insurance to cover financial protection for the directors and officers of the ownership entity in the event they are sued in conjunction with the performance of their duties as they relate to the property.

Maintenance and Repairs

6510 Payroll. This account records the salaries of project employees whose perform services including but not limited to janitorial/cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs, elevator maintenance and decorating. This account does not include the property's share of payroll taxes (FICA and Unemployment) or other employee benefits paid by the property.

6515 Supplies. This account records all cost of supplies charged to the property for janitorial cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs and decorating.

6520 Contracts. This account records the cost of contracts the owner or agent executes with third parties on behalf of the property for janitorial/cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs, elevator maintenance and decorating.

6525 Garbage and Trash Removal. This account records the cost of removing garbage and rubbish from the project. The account does not include salaries paid to janitors who collect the trash.

6530 Security Payroll/Contract. This account records the project's payroll costs attributable to the protection of the project or the costs of a protection contract that the owner or agent executes on behalf of the project.

6546 HVAC Repairs and Maintenance. This account records the cost of repairing and maintaining heating or air conditioning equipment owned by the project. Agents should capitalize repairs of significant amounts which extend the useful life of the equipment.

6570 Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs. This account records the cost of operating and repairing project motor vehicles and maintenance equipment. Motor vehicle insurance is not included in this account but is charged to account 6720.

6590 Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses. This account records the cost of maintenance and repairs not otherwise classified in the 6400 and 6500 account Series. If the project had miscellaneous operating and maintenance expenses greater than \$10,000, a detailed itemization of these expenses must be provided in the Narrative worksheet.

Supportive Services

6900 Supportive Service Expenses. Accounts in this series are used primarily by group home projects and other projects restricted to a special needs population. The accounts record expenses directly related to special services provided to the tenants (e.g., food, housekeeping, case managers, social activity coordinator, etc.).

Reserve Account Activity

1320 Replacement Reserve Required Annual Deposits. This account records the required amount of deposits made to a segregated Replacement Reserve bank account from the project's Operating Account during the reporting period. See below for more guidance about data entry required for replacement reserve eligible expenditures.

1365 Operating Reserve Deposits. This account records amount of deposits made to a segregated Operating Reserve bank account from the project's Operating Account during the report period.

XXXX Operating Reserve Account Withdrawals. Enter the total amount of withdrawals made from the Operating Reserve, which will be deposited into the project's Operating Account during the reporting period.

1330 Other Reserve Accounts - Deposits. This account records amount of deposits made to segregated reserve bank accounts not identified above during the report period. Deposits are assumed to have been funded by the project's operating account and will decrease the surplus cash amount in row 136. You should provide the name of the account in cell D132.

XXXX Other Reserve Accounts - Withdrawals. This line is used to record the amount of withdrawals made from other segregated reserve bank accounts during the reporting period. Withdrawals entered are assumed to have been deposited into the project's operating account and will increase the surplus cash amount in row 136. You should provide the name of the account in cell D133.

3A. Occupancy & Rent Info

Accurate and complete household and tenancy data must be submitted on the Occupancy & Rent Info worksheet as evidence that the project complies with the income eligibility and rent affordability restrictions of MOHCD's funding agreements. Enter the data described below into the chart in Section 3A - Occupancy & Rent Info for the tenant population that occupied the project as of the end of the reporting period.

- NEW: for each VACANT unit, in column D, enter the unit number, follow by "- Vac". For example, if Unit 201 was vacant, in column D, enter "201 Vac."
- -Identify manager's unit with the unit number, follow by "- Mgr". For example, if the manager occupies Unit 501, in column D, enter "501 Mgr."
- -For vacant units and manager's units, you must supply data in columns D, E, P, R and T. All other columns should be left blank.

COLUMN DESCRIPTION

- C. Row Number. Do not enter data in this column.
- D. Unit No. Enter the unit number (or bed number for transitional or group housing) for each unit/bed in the property.
- E. Unit Type. Use the drop down menu to select the unit type (also shown below):

Bed = (measurement for Group homes or transitional housing)

"SRO" = Single Room Occupancy unit

"Studio" = Studio unit

"1BR" = 1 Bedroom unit

- "2BR" = 2 Bedroom unit
- "3BR" = 3 Bedroom unit
- "4BR" = 4 Bedroom unit
- "5+BR" = 5 or more Bedroom unit
- F. Is the Unit Fully-Accessible or Adaptable? Use the drop down menu to indicate which
 - "Accessible Mobility" = The unit is fully-accessible for persons with mobility impairment.
 - "Accessible Communication" = The unit is fully-accessible for persons with visual and hearing impairment.
 - "Mobility & Communication" = The unit is fully-accessible for persons with mobility, visual and hearing impairment.
 - "Adaptable" = The unit was designed to be accessible, but some accessibility features may have been omitted or concealed.
 - "Not Accessible or Adaptable" = Not Accessible or Adaptable.
- Date of Initial Occupancy. Enter the date when the tenant occupied their *first unit in the project*. For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this date will be different than the date when they moved into their current unit.
- Household Annual Income at Initial Occupancy. Enter the tenant's annual household income from the initial income certification that was done before they moved into their *first unit in the project*. For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this amount will be different than the amount from the rertification that was done when they moved into their current unit.
- Household Size at Initial Occupancy. Enter the number of people that was in the tenant's household when they occupied their first unit in the project. For tenants who have transferred to another unit in the project, this number may be different than it was when they moved into their current unit.
- J. Date of Most Recent Income Recertification. Enter date of most recent income recertification. Leave blank for vacant units.
- K. Household Annual Income as of Most Recent Recertification within reporting period. Enter annual income of the household from the most recent recertification. OK to leave blank ONLY if ALL funders do not require annual income recertifications.
- L. Household Size as of Most Recent Recertification within reporting period. Enter the number of occupants in the unit from the most recent recertification within the reporting period.
- M. [Minimum Occupancy for Unit Type. The data here is automatically entered from items 25-31 on Worksheet #1A.
- N. Maximum Occupancy for Unit Type. The data here is automatically entered from items 25-31 on Worksheet #1A.
- O. Overhoused or Overcrowded? The data here is automatically generated based on entries in column K and on items 26-32 on Worksheet #1A.
- Overhoused or Overcrowded Narrative A household is "Overhoused" if there are fewer people residing in the unit than the minumum occupancy. "Overcrowded" means that there are more people residing in the unit than the maximum occupancy. If the data in column N indicates that the household is overhoused or overcrowded, please describe any extenuating circumstances that justify the overhoused/overcrowded status and summarize efforts that you have made to transfer the tenant to a unit that is appropriate for the size of the household, if applicable.
- Q. Is this Unit a HOPWA set-aside unit? (yes/no). "HOPWA set-aside" units are required when HOPWA capital funding is used to acquire, construct or rehab a project.
- R. Rental Assistance. From the drop-down menu, select one code only to indicate the type of assistance, if any, being provided to the tenant (low-income units only). Select "None" if no rental assistance comes with the unit or none is provided to the tenant.
 - "RAD PBV" = As a result of a RAD (Rental Assistance Demonstration) conversion, the project unit comes with a RAD Project-Based Section 8 subsidy that will remain with the unit after the tenant moves out.
 - "TPV" = As a result of a RAD (Rental Assistance Demonstration) conversion, the project unit comes with a HUD Tenant Protection Voucher subsidy to help prevent displacement and/or stabilize the property.
 - "Section 8 Project Based" = The unit comes with Section 8 subsidy that will remain with the unit after the tenant moves out.
 - "Section 8 Tenant Voucher" = Tenant is receiving assistance through the Section 8 Certificate or Voucher programs.
 - "PRAC 202" = The unit receives a subsidy through a Project Rental Assistance Contract from HUD's 202 program.
 - "PRAC 811" = The unit receives a subsidy through a Project Rental Assistance Contract from HUD's 811 program.
 - "\$+C" = Tenant is receiving tenant-based assistance, or the unit has project-based assistance, from the Shelter Plus Care program.

- "HOPWA" = The units is a HOPWA-designated unit under the project funding from the Housing Opportunities for People With AIDS program. While HOPWA is not a source of tenant-based assistance, if the tenant is receiving any other form of subsidy, please report on the amount of Rental Assistance on this worksheet and note the source of the Rental Assistance in the Narrative section of the AMR.
- "VASH" = Tenant is receiving tenant-based assistance, or the unit comes with project-based rental assistance, from the Veterans Administration Supportive Housing program.
- "LOSP" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Local Operating Subsidy Program.
- "DAH (DPH)" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Direct Access to Housing Program of DPH.
- "HSA Master Lease" = The unit receives a subsidy through the City's Master Lease Program of the Human Services Agency.
- "MHSA" = The unit receives a subsidy under CA HCD's Mental Health Services Act.
- "HOME TBA" = Tenant receives assistance from a HOME-funded rental assistance program.
- "Rent Supplement" = Tenant receives a supplemental rent payment from an outside agency.
- "Other" = Tenant is receiving, or unit comes with, rental assistance through another Federal, State or local program.
- S. Amount of Rental Assistance. Enter the dollar amount of rental assistance that is paid on behalf of the household/tenant.
- T. Amount of Maximum Gross Rent Allowed for Unit. Enter the maximum rent for the unit that is allowed by the most restrictive funder of the project.
- U. Amount of Tenant Paid Rent for Unit. Enter only the amount of rent that the tenant pays. Do not include any rental assistance paid on behalf of the tenant by another party.
- V. Utility Allowance. If the tenant pays for utilities, enter the Utility Allowance allowed for the unit. Enter zero (0) if the Utilities are paid by the project.
- Household Rent Burden. THIS IS A SELF-CALCULATING CELL ENTER NO DATA HERE. If the rent burden is 100% or greater, it is likely that the amount of tenant paid rent and/or the amount of HH income is incorrect, please review the data for accuracy. Typically, rent burdens should be 60% or less. If a unit has a rent subsidy, the typical requirement is for tenants to pay 30% of income toward rent.
- X. Date of Most Recent Rent Increase within the Reporting Period. ONLY FOR UNITS THAT DO NOT HAVE RENTAL ASSISTANCE OR SUBSIDY. Enter date of most recent rent increase for unit.
- Y. Amount of Most Recent Rent Increase within the Reporting Period. ONLY FOR UNITS THAT DO NOT HAVE RENTAL ASSISTANCE OR SUBSIDY. Enter amount of most recent rent increase for unit.
- Z. Percentage of Most Recent Rent Increase. THIS IS A SELF-CALCULATING CELL ENTER NO DATA HERE.

3B. Demographic

Gender and Sexual Orientation: on June 30, 2017, MOHCD published and distributed a Notice regarding new requirements to collect this demographic data. Click this cell to review the Notice if you have any questions about this.

Gender. Provide info for the Head of Household. The 8 possible answers for Gender are:

- Female
- Male
- Genderqueer/Gender Non-binary
- Trans Female
- Trans Male
- Not listed
- Declined/Not Stated
- Question Not Asked

Sexual Orientation. Provide info for the Head of Household. The 7 possible answers for Sexual Orientation are:

- Bisexua
- Gay /Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving
- Questioning /Unsure
- Straight/Heterosexual
- Not listed
- Decline to Answer
- Not Stated

Elderly Household. For each residential unit, enter "Yes" if the anyone in the household is a person that is at least 62 years of age. Enter "No" if everyone in the household is younger than 62.

Number of Children Under Age 18 in Household. Enter the number of occupants in the unit that were under age 18 as of the end date of the reporting period.

Disability. If any members of the household have any of the listed disabilities, select the disability from the drop-down menu. Select "None" if the unit is not occupied by any tenants with a listed disability.

3C. Summary of Reported Household Demographics

No data entry required. Output based on information reported from Worksheets 3A and 3B.

4. Narrative

Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

5. Project Financing

Supply the info requested about all current financing of the project. Lenders should be listed in lien order, i.e., with the most-senior lender in the first lien position, the most-junior lender in last lien position.

6. Services Funding

For each service that is provided based on your answers to questions 51-61 on Worksheet 1A, you must supply additional info about each service provider on Worksheet 6. Services Funding.

7. Supplementary Audit Information - Required by MOHCD

Use this template to satisfy the audit requirement for MOHCD-funded projects. Project Owners/auditors may enter data directly into this worksheet and then print it to create the required Supplemental Schedules in the Audited Financial Statement. Alternatively, the audit requirement may be satisified by using a form generated by the Sponsor's accounting system, as long as the form includes all the elements contained within MOHCD's template.

Completeness Tracker

Use this worksheet to track your work and to verify that you have completed all required data entry.

Links to Relevant Policies

Double click on the following web links to access the policy documents posted at SFGOV for your reference. The web address of the pages on the web are included for manual navigation as well.

MOHCD Forms Page at SFMOHCD.ORG

http://sfmohcd.org/documents-reports-and-forms

Program Income Overview

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/FileCenter/Documents/5141-MOH_ProgIncomeOverview.pdf

MOHCD Residual Receipt Policy

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/Documents/CURRENTResidualRecPolicy%202016.pdf

MOHCD Insurance Requirements Policy

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/FileCenter/Documents/5140-INSURANCE%20EXHIBIT%20K_2014-05-21.pdf

MOHCD Operating Fees Policy

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/Documents/CURRENT%20OperatingFeesPolicy%202016.pdf

	Annual Monitoring Report - Property & Residents - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development								
#	Mayor's Office of Hous	ing & Comn	nunity Developm	ent					
1	IDENTIL TING IN O	Reporting P	eriod Start Date (m/d/vvvv)					
2	Reporting Period End Date (m/d/yyyy)								
3		Property Name (select from drop down)							
4	Property Full Street Address (e.g. "123 Main Street")								
	CONTACT INFO								
5		Sponsor Ex	recutive Director	· Name					
6		Phone No	umber						
7		E-mail							
8			anagement Com	pany					
10		Property Ma	anager Name						
11		E-mail	umber						
12			pervisor Name						
13		Phone No							
14		E-mail							
15		Property Ov	wner Name						
16		Property Ov	wner Contact Pe	rson					
17		Phone N	umber						
18		E-mail							
19		Asset Mana							
20		Phone No	umber						
21		E-mail	uania Nama						
22		AMR Prepa Phone No							
24		E-mail	ullibei						
2.4	PROPERTY/MARKETING INFO								
25	Is the project any of the following: Transitional Housing, Residential Treatment Program, Shelter or Transitional Group Home? (select "yes" or "no" from the drop-down menu to the left.) If you answer "yes", skip questions 26 through 39 below, and continue with question 40. Also, you must complete worksheet "1B.TransitionalProg."								
	What is the Unit Mix for the Property? Please include any ma	anager's units i	n this tally.						
	Unit Types Number Of Units Number Of Units Unit Type* Occupancy Standard: Maximum HH Size for this Unit Type* Occupancy Standard: Maximum HH Size for this Unit Type* *Occupancy Standards should be described in project's Approved Tenant Selection and Marketing Plate In the Interval Int								
26	Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Units		1						
27	Studio Units		1						
28	One-Bedroom (1BR) Units		1						
29	Two-Bedroom (2BR) Units]				
30	Three-Bedroom (3BR) Units								
31	Four-Bedroom (4BR) Units]				
32	Five- or More (5+BR) Bedroom Units				†				
33	TOTAL # Units>	0							

34		Vacancies - How many vacancies occurred at the project during the reporting period? (Be sure that the number you report here is not less than the number of vacant units that are included on worksheet 3.)	
35	0	Evictions - How many evictions occurred during the reporting year? (This data in this field is automatically calculated from the data that is entered on worksheet 1C. You must complete worksheet 1C, unless the project is transitional housing, a residential treatment program, a shelter or a transitional group home.)	
36		 Vacant Unit Rent-Up Time - (in DAYS) State the average vacant unit rent-up time. This is the period from the time a household moves out to when the unit is rented again. Please EXCLUDE any units that are being held vacant to support rehabilitation or other temporary relocation needs. If this period exceeds 30 days, you must answer Question # 4 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on # 4 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.) 	
37		Waiting List - How many applicants are currently on the waiting list? (Please also submit a copy of the waiting list, see AMR submission instructions.)	
38		When was the waiting list last updated? (m/yyyy)	
39		Affirmative Marketing - Did you conduct any marketing of the project during the reporting period? If you conducted marketing during the reporting period, you must answer Question #5 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on #5 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)	
40		What is the date of the last Capital Needs Assessment? (m/d/yyyy)	
41		What is the projected date of the next Capital Needs Assessment? (m/d/yyyy)	
42		How many Health, Building or Housing Code Violations were issued against the property in the reporting year? (If there were no violations enter "0"). If the property was cited for code violations in the reporting year or has open, unresolved violations from prior years as indicated below, you must answer Question #2 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on #2 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)	
43		How many Health , Building or Housing Code Violations were open from <i>prior</i> years?	
44		How many Health, Building or Housing Code Violations were cleared in the reporting year?	
45		Are there urgent Major Property Repairs needed on the property in the next two years? (Yes/No) If there are needed major repairs you must answer Question #3 on the Narrative worksheet. (Click on #3 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.)	

If the property has Immediate Capital Needs and lacks adequate funds in the Replacement Reserve (or elsewhere) to cover the costs, please supply the amount of 46 funds needed to make up the difference, and supply additional explanation in question #3 of the Narrative report. (Click on # 3 at left to jump to Narrative worksheet.) Resident Services: AN ANSWER IS REQUIRED FOR questions 51-61. Indicate below any services that were available to the residents free of charge, on site or at another designated location within 1/4 mile of the project. You must also provide additional information about each of the marked services below on Worksheet "6.Services" After School Program/s (y/n) 47 Licensed Day Care Service (participant fees are allowable for 48 day care ONLY) (y/n) Youth Program/s (y/n) 49 Educational Classes (e.g. basic skills, computer training, Educationa S ESL) (y/n) 50 Health and Wellness Services/Programs (y/n) 51 Employment Services (y/n) 52 Case Management, Information and Referrals (y/n) 53 Benefits Assistance and Advocacy; Money Management; 54 Financial Literacy and Counseling (y/n) Support Groups, Social Events, Organized Tenant 55 Activities (y/n) Other Service #1 - Please specifiy in column G. 56 Other Service #2 - Please specifiy in column G. 57 **POPULATION SERVED** Target / Actual Populations: As of the last day of the reporting period, what are the Actual and Target Populations (expressed as

Number of Households) for the Project?

Under Target Population, enter the number of units at the project that, as a requirement of a specific funding source (e.g. 202, HOPWA, McKinney), are targeted to and set aside for the target populations shown in the table. Under Actual Population, enter the number of households at the project that, as of the end of the reporting period, contained at least one person who is a member of the populations shown in the table.

	Target Population Actual Population		lation	
58	0	Families	0	Families
59	0	Persons with HIV/AIDS	0	Persons with HIV/AIDS
60	0	Housing for Homeless	0	Housing for Homeless
61	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled

62	0	Senior Housing	0	Senior Housing
63	0	Substance Abuse	0	Substance Abuse
64	0	Domestic Violence Survivor	0	Domestic Violence Survivor
65	0	Veterans	0	Veterans
66	0	Formerly Incarcerated	0	Formerly Incarcerated
67	0	Transition- Aged Youth ("TAY")	0	Transition- Aged Youth ("TAY")

Remember, SAVE YOUR WORK!

	Annual Mo	onitoring R	Report - Tra	nsitional Pro	grams -	Reporting Year 2	2020 - M	ayor's Office of Housing & Co	mmunity Development
Project	Address:								
	ct Capacity neet to be o		he target ca	pacity of this	project?	(All blanks in this s	section n	nust be filled with a number of "0	" or greater in order for the
	A. Num Singles Not	B. Num Families	C1. Num Adults in	C2. Num Children in	D. Num of Beds				
	in Families	rannies	Families	Families	Oi Beus				
1									
2		0						ies) That Can Be Served	
		During Op	perating Yea	ar (All blanks	in this s	ection must be fille	ed with a	number of "0" or greater in orde	r for the worksheet to be
compl	A. Num	B. Num	C1. Num	C2, Num					
	Singles Not	Families	Adults in	Children in					
3	in Families		Families	Families	Num on t	the first day of operat	ing year		
4						ering the program dur		perating year	
5	(0			Total Ho	ouseholds (Singles a	nd Famil	ies) Served	
6						left the program dur			
7	0	0	0	0		he program on the las			
8		0	. Consoitu	Hilization Bat		ouseholds in prograi Isehold as of last Da		last day of the operating year	
9			<capacity< td=""><td>Utilization Rat</td><td>е (ву поц</td><td>isenoid as of last Da</td><td>ly or Ope</td><td>rating fear)</td><td></td></capacity<>	Utilization Rat	е (ву поц	isenoid as of last Da	ly or Ope	rating fear)	
If the C	apacity Utili	zation Rate	is <u>LESS</u> than	75% you must	respond	to the following:			
10					1. Explai	n the reason(s) why the	ne capacit	y utilization rate is as low as it is; and	1
11					2. Descri	be plan/s to raise the	capacity (utilization rate to at least 75%, with sp	ecific timeline.
	of Stay:	should matc	h total of cells					were in the project for the following le number of "0" or greater in order for	
12		Less than 1 1 to 2 month			†				
14		3 - 6 months			İ				
15		7 months -1:			1				
16		13 months -			-				
17	0	25 months -	H's that left th	ne nrogram					
Destina		For the 0 ho	useholds repo	rted to have LE				r, how many left for the following dest er of "0" or greater in order for the wor	
19		Rental - Hou	use or Apartm	ent (no subsidy)					
20		Public Hous		-			ANENT		
21 22		Section 8 Vo		or apartment			AAN		
23		Homeowner		or apartment			PERM		
24			th family or fri	ends			_		
25	0	Permanen	t Housing Su	ıbtotal					
26		Transitional	Housing for h	omeless person	ıs		TRANSITIONAL		
27			oved in with family or friends TEMPORARILY				TRANSI		
28	0	Transition	al Housing S	ubtotal				-	
29		Psychiatric h	nospital				ĀĀL		
30		Inpatient alc	ohol or other	drug treatment f	acility		INSTITUTIONAL		
31		Jail/Prison	-	_			E		
32		Medical Fac	ility				NS.		
33	0	Institution	al Subtotal						
34		Emergency	Shelter						
35				an habitation (e	e.g. street)	OTHER		
36		Unknown		·			Ę		
37		Other							
38	0	Other Subt							
39	0	IOTAL#H	H's that left th	ne program					

Annual Monitoring Report - Eviction Data - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development This section of the AMR must be completed for all projects, except for transitional housing or residential treatment services.

Project Address:

		olds who lived in the project during the reporting period:	and the Bran	and the State of t		- 4
	,	Number of households who lived in the project AT ANY TIME during the reporting		sure to include all households that moved in during the	reporting peri	od.
ann	er of nouseno	olds in the project who received Notices of Eviction during the reporting period for each of the following reasons:	Ethnicity a	and Race data for households that received Not	ices of Evic	tion during the reporting period:
		n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).	enter #s below		enter #s below	
2		Breach of Lease Agreement		Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central		Black - African
3		Capital Improvement		America or South America		Black - African American
4		Condo Conversion		Other Indigenous		Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexic
5		Demolition	4	Asian - Chinese		Other Black
6 7	-	Denial of Access to Unit Development Agreement	-	Asian - Filipino Asian - Japanese		North African West Asian
3		Ellis Act Withdrawal		Asian - Korean		Other Middle Eastern or North African
9		Failure to Sign Lease Renewal	-	Asian - Mongolian		Pacific Islander - Chamorro Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian
1	+	Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends Habitual Late Payment of Rent	4	Asian - Central Asian Asian - South Asian	· 	Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Samoan
2		Illegal Use of Unit		Asian - Southeast Asian		Other Pacific Islander
4		Lead Remediation Non-payment of Rent		Other Asian Latino - Caribbean		White - European Other White
5	 	Nuisance		Latino - Central American	*	Not Reported
6 7		Other Owner Move In		Latino - Mexican Latino - South American	0	Total (must match Total number in E29)
		Owner move in		Earno - Couti American		a for households that received Notices of Eviction during
8	<u> </u>	Roommate Living in Same Unit	Cavual Ori	Other Latino entation data for households that received	reporting p	eriod:
9	1	Substantial Rehabilitation		Eviction during the reporting period:		Female
20	 	Unapproved Subtenant		Bisexual		Male
21	0	Total number of households who received Notices of Eviction		Gay/Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving		Genderqueer/Gender Non-Binary
			-	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Heterosexual	+	Trans Fernale Trans Male
				Not Listed		Not Listed
				Declined / Not Stated		Declined / Not Stated
-			0	Total (must match Total number in E29)	0	Total (must match Total number in E29)
Nun	project d	oful Detainer actions filed in court by the owner against tenants in the during the reporting period for each of the following reasons: n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)	Ethnicity a	and Race data for households for which Unlawf	ul Detainers	were filed during the reporting period:
		MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).	enter #s below		enter #s below	
2		Breach of Lease Agreement		Indigenous - American Indian/Native American		Black - African
	1	Conital Improvement		Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central		Plant. African American
:3 :4	-	Capital Improvement Condo Conversion	-	America or South America Other Indigenous		Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexic
5		Demolition	1	Asian - Chinese		Other Black
6		Denial of Access to Unit	4	Asian - Filipino		North African
7	-	Development Agreement Ellis Act Withdrawal	-	Asian - Japanese Asian - Korean		West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African
19	 	Failure to Sign Lease Renewal		Asian - Mongolian	*	Pacific Islander - Chamorro
10		Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends		Asian - Central Asian		Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian
12		Habitual Late Payment of Rent Illegal Use of Unit		Asian - South Asian Asian - Southeast Asian		Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Pacific Islander
33	 	Lead Remediation		Other Asian	*	White - European
34		Non-payment of Rent		Latino - Caribbean		Other White
35 36		Nuisance Other		Latino - Central American Latino - Mexican	0	Not Reported Total (must match Total number in E56)
37		Owner Move In		Latino - South American		
38		Roommate Living in Same Unit		Other Latino		a for households for which Unlawful Detainers were filed report period:
				entation data for households for which Unlawful		
19		Substantial Rehabilitation	Detainers	were filed during the report period: Bisexual		Female Male
10	0	Unapproved Subtenant Total number of unlawful detainer actions filed		Gay/Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving		
						Genderqueer/Gender Non-Binary
				Questioning/Unsure		Genderqueer/Gender Non-Binary Trans Female
				Questioning/Unsure Straight/Heterosexual		Trans Female Trans Male
				Questioning/Unsure Straight/Heterosexual Not Listed		Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed
			0	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Heterosexual	0	Trans Female Trans Male
mb	er of househo	olds Evicted from the project during the reporting period for the each of the following reasons:		Questioning/Unsure Straight/Heterosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)	1	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)
mb	(If more than	olds Evicted from the project during the reporting period for the each of the following reasons: one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).		Questioning/Unsure Straight/Heterosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)	1	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)
	(If more than	the tollowing reasons: n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.)	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56)
12	(If more than	the following reasons: n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable).	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined 1 Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) reporting period:
12	(If more than	n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable). Breach of Lease Agreement Capital Improvement Condo Conversion	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) reporting period: Black - African Black - African American Black - Carbobean, Central American, South American or Mexi
12 13 14	(If more than	the following reasons: one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable). Breach of Lease Agreement Capital Improvement Condo Conversion Demolition	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chinese	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Nort Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) reporting period: Black - African Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexicother Black
12 13 14 15	(If more than	n one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable). Breach of Lease Agreement Capital Improvement Condo Conversion	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) reporting period: Black - African Black - African American Black - Carboban, Central American, South American or Mexican
42 43 44 45 46 47	(If more than	the following reasons: one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable). Breach of Lease Agreement Capital Improvement Condo Conversion Demoiltion Denial of Access to Unit Development Agreement Elis Act Withdrawal	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chinese Asian - Figino Asian - Japanese Asian - Japanese Asian - Korean	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) reporting period: Black - African Black - African American Black - Carbbean, Central American, South American or Mexi Other Black West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(If more than	the following reasons: one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable). Breach of Lease Agreement Capital Improvement Condo Conversion Demolition Dem	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chinese Asian - Filipino Asian - Morean Asian - Korean Asian - Korean Asian - Korean Asian - Mongolian	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) reporting period: Black - African Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexi Other Black North African West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Chamorro
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19	(If more than	the following reasons: one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable). Breach of Lease Agreement Capital Improvement Condo Conversion Demoillon Denial of Access to Unit Development Agreement Elis Act Withdrawal Failure to Sign Lease Renewal Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends Habitual Late Payment of Rent	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chinese Asian - Filipino Asian - Japanese Asian - Morgolian Asian - Gentral Asian Asian - Central Asian	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) reporting period: Black - African Black - African American Black - African American Slack - African American Other Black North African West Aslan Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Samoan
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 51	(If more than	none reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable). Breach of Lease Agreement Capital Improvement Condo Conversion Demilition Denila of Access to Unit Development Agreement Elis Act Withdrawal Failure to Sign Lease Renewal Good Samantian Tenancy Ends Habitual Late Payment of Rent llegal Use of Unit	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Filipino Asian - Chinese Asian - Filipino Asian - Mongolian Asian - Gentral Asian Asian - South Asian Asian - South Asian Asian - South Asian	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Nort Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) reporting period: Black - African Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexicol
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 10 11 12 13	(If more than	the following reasons: one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable). Breach of Lease Agreement Capital Improvement Condo Conversion Demoillon Denial of Access to Unit Development Agreement Elis Act Withdrawal Failure to Sign Lease Renewal Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends Habitual Late Payment of Rent	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chinese Asian - Filipino Asian - Japanese Asian - Morgolian Asian - Gentral Asian Asian - Central Asian	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) reporting period: Black - African Black - African American Black - African American Slack - African American Other Black North African West Aslan Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Samoan
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 5	(If more than	the following reasons: one reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable). Breach of Lease Agreement Capital Improvement Capital Improvement Condo Conversion Demolition Demolition Denial of Access to Unit Development Agreement Elika Ad Withdrawal Failure to Sign Lease Renewal Good Samanitan Tenancy Ends Habitual Labe Payment of Rent Illegal Use of Unit Lead Remediation Non-payment of Rent Nuisance	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chinese Asian - Forese Asian - Mongolian Asian - Japanese Asian - Mongolian Asian - Central Asian Asian - South Asian Other Asian Asian - Southeast Asian Other Asian Asian - Central Asian Asian - Southeast Asian Latino - Caribbean Latino - Caribbean Latino - Caribbean Latino - Caribban Latino - Caribban	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) reporting period: Black - African Black - African American Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexi Other Black North African West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Chamorro Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Moter - Samoan Other Pacific Islander White - European Other White Not Reported
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	(If more than	none reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable). Breach of Lease Agreement Capital Improvement Condo Conversion Denial of Access to Unit Denial of Access to Unit Development Agreement Elis Act Withdrawal Failure to Sign Lease Renewal Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends Habitual Late Payment of Rent Illegal Use of Unit Lead Remediation Non-payment of Rent	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Filipino Asian - Shriese Asian - Filipino Asian - Mongolian Asian - Central Asian Asian - South Asian Other Asian Unter Asian Unter Asian Unter Asian	during the	Trans Female Trans Male Nor Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) reporting period: Black - African Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexi Other Black North African West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Chamorro Pacific Islander - Chamorro Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Pacific Islander White - European White - European Other White
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 50 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 66 57	(If more than	none reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable). Breach of Lease Agreement Capital Improvement Condo Conversion Demoilion Demoilion Demoil of Access to Unit Development Agreement Elis Act Withdrawal Failure to Sign Lease Renewal Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends Habitual Late Payment of Rent Illegal Use of Unit Lead Remediation Non-payment of Rent Nuisance Other Owner Move In	Ethnicity a	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Doclined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chinese Asian - Figino Asian - Japanese Asian - Korean Asian - Korean Asian - Gentral Asian Asian - Central Asian Asian - Southeast Asian Other Asian Latino - Caribbean Latino - Caribbean Latino - South American Latino - South American	enter#s below	Trans Female Trans Male Nort Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) reporting period: Black - African Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexi Other Black North African West Asian Other Midde Eastem or North African Pacific Islander - Chamorro Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Pacific Islander White - European Other Pacific Islander White - European Other White Not Reported Total (must match Total number in E83)
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	(If more than	none reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable). Breach of Lease Agreement Capital Improvement Condo Conversion Demial of Access to Unit Demial of Access to Unit Development Agreement Eliis Act Withdrawal Failure to Sign Lease Renewal Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends Habitual Late Payment of Rent Illegal Use of Unit Lead Remediation Non-payment of Rent Nuisance Other	Ethnicity a enter #s below	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chinese Asian - Folipino Asian - Japanese Asian - Folipino Asian - Mongolian Asian - South Asian Asian - South Asian Other Asian Asian - South Asian Latino - Central Asian Latino - Caribbean Latino - Caribbean Latino - Mexican Other Latino Other Latino Other Latino Other Latino Other Asian	enter#s below	Trans Female Trans Male Nort Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) reporting period: Black - African Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexic Other Black North African West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Chamorro Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Pacific Islander White - European Other Pacific Islander White - European Other White Not Reported Total (must match Total number in E83)
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	(If more than	none reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable). Breach of Lease Agreement Capital Improvement Condo Conversion Demial of Access to Unit Development Agreement Eliis Act Withdrawal Failure to Sign Lease Renewal Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends Habitual Late Payment of Rent Illegal Use of Unit Lead Remediation Non-payment of Rent Nuisance Other Owner Move In Roommate Living in Same Unit Substantial Rehabilitation	Ethnicity a enter #s below	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chinese Asian - Filipino Asian - South American Indian - Central Asian Asian - Gentral Asian Asian - Oentral Asian Asian - Southeast Asian Other Asian Latino - Central American Latino - Central American Latino - Central American Latino - South American Latino - South American Latino - South American Other Latino entation data for households that were Evicted reporting period:	enter#s below	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) Peporting period: Black - African Black - African American Black - African American Black - African American Black - African American Other Black North African West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Chamorro Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Pacific Islander White - European Other White North African Other Middle Total number in E83) a for households that were Evicted during the reporting periods.
442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557	(If more than You	none reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable). Breach of Lease Agreement Capital Improvement Condo Conversion Demoilion Demoilion Denial of Access to Unit Development Agreement Elis Act Withdrawal Failure to Sign Lease Renewal Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends Habitual Late Payment of Rent Illegal Use of Unit Lead Remediation Non-payment of Rent Nuisance Other Owner Move In Roommate Living in Same Unit Substantial Rehabilitation Unapproved Subtenant	Ethnicity a enter #s below	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chinese Asian - Fligino Asian - Japanese Asian - Korean Asian - Korean Asian - Korean Asian - Gentral Asian Other Indigenous Latino - Central Asian Latino - Caribbean Latino - Caribbean Latino - Caribbean Latino - South American Latino - South American Latino - South American Cother Latino - Cother Indigenous Cother Latino - Cother Indigenous Cother Latino - Cother Indigenous Cother Latino - Cother Asian Other Latino - Cother American Latino - South American Latino - Cother Indigenous - Cother Latino - Cother Cother - Cother Latino - Cothe	enter#s below	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) reporting period: Black - African Black - African American Black - African American Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexic Other Black North African West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Chamorro Pacific Islander - Native Hawailian Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Pacific Islander White - European Other White Not Reported Total (must match Total number in E83) a for households that were Evicted during the reporting periods Female Male
142 143 144 155 166 177 188 199 160 161 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 165	(If more than	none reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable). Breach of Lease Agreement Capital Improvement Condo Conversion Demolition Demolition Demolition Demolition Demolition Demolitor Elia Act Withdrawal Failure to Sign Lease Renewal Good Samaritan Tenanoy Ends Habitual Late Payment of Rent Illegal Use of Unit Lead Remediation Non-payment of Rent Nuisance Other Owner Move In Roommate Living in Same Unit Substantial Rehabilitation Unapproved Subtenant	Ethnicity a enter #s below	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chinese Asian - Filipino Asian - Other Indigenous Asian - Mongolian Asian - Ocentral Asian Asian - South Asian Asian - Southeast Asian Other Asian Latino - Central American Latino - Central American Latino - South American Latino - Households that were Evicted reporting period: Bisexual Gay/Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving	enter#s below	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) **eporting period: Black - African Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexic Other Black North African West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Chamorro Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Pacific Islander White - European Other White Not Reported Total (must match Total number in E83) a for households that were Evicted during the reporting processing the state of the Samoan Genderqueer/Gender Non-Binary Genderqueer/Gender Non-Binary
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 19 16 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	(If more than You	none reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable). Breach of Lease Agreement Capital Improvement Condo Conversion Demoilion Demoilion Denial of Access to Unit Development Agreement Elis Act Withdrawal Failure to Sign Lease Renewal Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends Habitual Late Payment of Rent Illegal Use of Unit Lead Remediation Non-payment of Rent Nuisance Other Owner Move In Roommate Living in Same Unit Substantial Rehabilitation Unapproved Subtenant	Ethnicity a enter #s below	Questioning/Unsure Straight/Hetrosexual Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) and Race data for households that were Evicted Indigenous - American Indian/Native American Indigenous from Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America or South America Other Indigenous Asian - Chinese Asian - Fligino Asian - Japanese Asian - Korean Asian - Korean Asian - Korean Asian - Gentral Asian Other Indigenous Latino - Central Asian Latino - Caribbean Latino - Caribbean Latino - Caribbean Latino - South American Latino - South American Latino - South American Cother Latino - Cother Indigenous Cother Latino - Cother Indigenous Cother Latino - Cother Indigenous Cother Latino - Cother Asian Other Latino - Cother American Latino - South American Latino - Cother Indigenous - Cother Latino - Cother Cother - Cother Latino - Cothe	enter#s below	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) reporting period: Black - African Black - African American Black - African American Black - African American Black - Caribbean, Central American, South American or Mexicology of the Male African West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Chamorro Pacific Islander - Native Hawailian Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Pacific Islander White - European Other White Not Reported Total (must match Total number in E83) a for households that were Evicted during the reporting p Female Male
442 43 444 45 46 46 47 48 49 55 55 55 55 56 57	(If more than You	none reason applies to a household, report only the primary reason.) MUST answer every question (i.e., enter zero if applicable). Breach of Lease Agreement Capital Improvement Condo Conversion Demoilion Demoilion Denial of Access to Unit Development Agreement Elis Act Withdrawal Failure to Sign Lease Renewal Good Samaritan Tenancy Ends Habitual Late Payment of Rent Illegal Use of Unit Lead Remediation Non-payment of Rent Nuisance Other Owner Move In Roommate Living in Same Unit Substantial Rehabilitation Unapproved Subtenant	Ethnicity a enter #s below	Questioning/Unsure	enter#s below	Trans Female Trans Male Not Listed Declined / Not Stated Total (must match Total number in E56) Teporting period: Black - African Black - African American Black - African American Black - African American Black - African American Other Black North African West Asian Other Middle Eastern or North African Pacific Islander - Chemorro Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander - Samoan Other Middle Tack - Samoan Oth

	B Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2020	D - Mayor's Office	of Housing & Co	H Develop	J ment
15	INCOME & EXPENSES	- mayor s Office	or mousing & Co	Ommunity Develop	ent
		2			
17 18	12 Month Report Period Number of Units>	Start Date:	1/0/1900	End Date:	1/0/1900
19	, came of	Account			
20	Description of Income Accounts	Number	Residential	Non-Residential	Total
	25501, patent of most income 7,500 and			110111100100111101	
21 22	Rental Income				
23	Housing Units - Gross Potential Tenant Rents	5120			
24	Rental Assistance Payments (identify ALL sources in row below if applicable, including LOSP funding)	5121			
-					
25	Source/s>				
26	Commercial Unit Rents	5140			
27	sub-total Gross Rental Income:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.
28	Vacancy Loss - enter amounts as negative numbers!			Must click &	vacancy ra
				explain if	
29	Housing Units	5220		Residential Vac Rate is > 15%	
∠3	Tiodoling Office	JZZU		10/0	
30	Commercial	5240	*		0.00
31 32	sub-total Vacancies:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.0
	NET BENTAL MICCOLD		60.00	60.00	***
33 34	NET RENTAL INCOME:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.0
35	Other Income	£:			
36	Garage and Parking Spaces	5170			
37	Miscellaneous Rent Income Supportive Services Income - Do not enter supportive services income if it is tracked in a	5190			
	separate budget and not appropriate per MOHCD loan terms to be included in Residual				
38 39	Receipts calculation. Supportive Services Income Source/s- identify program source(s) if applicable>	5300			
40	Interest Income - Project Operations (From Operating Account Only)	5400			
41	Laundry and Vending	5910			
42	Tenant Charges	5920			
		5990			
43 44	Other Revenue sub-total Other Income Received:	5990	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.0
45				Ī	
46 47	TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.0
48	INCOME & EXPENSES				
49 50	Description of Expense Accounts	Account Number	Residential	Non-Residential	Total
	Management				
52	Management Fee	6320			
53	"Above the Line" Asset Management Fee (amount allowable may be limited, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy)				
54	sub-total Management Expense:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.
55	Salaries/Benefits				
	Office Salaries	6310			
	Manager's Salary	6330			
58	Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance	6723			
59	Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses				
60	Administrative Rent Free Unit	6331			
61 62	sub-total Salary/Benefit Expense: Administration		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.
63	Advertising and Marketing	6210			
64	Office Expenses	6311			
65	Office Rent	6312			
	Legal Expense - Property	6340			
	Audit Expense	6350 6351			
67	DRINKEED BURGER DER DER DER DER DER DER DER DER DER D				
67 68	Bookkeeping/Accounting Services Bad Debts	6370			
67 68 69		6370			
67 68 69 70 71	Bad Debts Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k) sub-total Administrative Expense:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.
69 70 71 72	Bad Debts Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k) sub-total Administrative Expense: Utilities	6390	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.
67 68 69 70 71	Bad Debts Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k) sub-total Administrative Expense:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.

Н	В	D	F	Н	J
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2020		of Housing & C	ommunity Develor	oment
76 77	Sewer sub-total Utilities Expense:	6453	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Taxes and Licenses				
	Real Estate Taxes	6710			
80	Payroll taxes Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses, and Permits	6711 6719			
82	sub-total Taxes and License Expense:	6719	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.0
83 84	Insurance Property and Liability Insurance	6720			
85	Fidelity Bond Insurance	6721			
	Workers' Compensation	6722			
87 88	Directors & Officers Liabilities Insurance sub-total Insurance Expense:	6724	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
89	Maintenance and Repairs				
90	IMPORTANT NOTE RE: TREATMENT OF CAPITAL AND NON-CAPITAL MAINTENANCE REPAIR exclude those from this section. If you do include those expenses here, be sure to record the am				E: If possible,
91	Payroll	6510			
92	Supplies	6515			
93	Contracts	6520			
94	Garbage and Trash Removal	6525			
95	Security Payroll/Contract	6530			
	HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	6546			
97	Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k)	6570			
98 99	sub-total Maintenance Repair Expense:	6590	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Supportive Services: do not enter supportive services expenses if tracked in separate budget and not eligible to be counted against project income for residual receipts				
100 101	calculation. SUB-TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:	6930	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
102	Capital Maintenance Repairs/Improvements eligible for payment by Replacement Reserve. If capital costs were entered in amounts for Maintenance & Repairs section above and are eligible for payment by the Replacement Reserve, please enter details in Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures below, beginning from row 207. Amounts provided in F210:215 will be linked to cell F102 and netted out from operating expenses.		\$0.00		
103	Non-Capital Maintenance Repair Expenses eligible for payment by Replacement Reserve. Only enter amounts here if they were included in amounts entered for Maintenance & Repairs section above and will be reimbursed by Replacement Reserve. Amount will be netted out from operating expenses. Enter as positive number.				
104	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees/Reserves Ground Lease - Base Rent (provide Lessor name to the right)	Name of Lessor/ Bond Monitoring Agency/ Reserve Account			\$0.00
108	Bond Monitoring Fee				\$0.00
109	Replacement Reserve Required Annual Deposit (Source is Operating Account.) Enter as positive number.	1320			\$0.00
110	Operating Reserve Deposits (Source is Operating Account.) Enter as positive number.	1365			\$0.00
111	Operating Reserve Account Withdrawals (For deposits to Operating Account.) Enter as positive number.				\$0.00
112	Other Required Reserve Account Deposits (Source is Operating Account. Enter as positive number. Identify reserve account in next col) (1330)				\$0.00
112	Other Required Reserve Account Withdrawals (For deposit to Operating account. Enter as positive number. Identify account in next col>				\$0.00
114	Sub-total Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees/Reserves		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
115	TOTAL OPENIUS TOTAL AND TO	<u> </u>			*-
116 117	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)	Acct Num	\$0.00 Residential	\$0.00 Non-Residential	\$0.00 Total
	1. TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED: 2. TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:		\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00
	3. NET OPERATING INCOME:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
121		Name of Lender /			
122	4. Debt Service (Principal and Interest)	Describe Other Amt Paid	Residential	Non-Residential	Total
123	Lender1 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)				
124 125	Interest Paid Other Amount (describe to the right)				
126	Lender2 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)				
127	Interest Paid				
128	Other Amount (describe to the right)				
129	Lender3 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)				

15	B Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2020	D - Mayor's Office	F of Housing & C	H Community Develo	oment
	Literat Bell				
130	Interest Paid				
131	Other Amount (describe to the right)				
132	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
133	Interest Paid				
134	Other Amount (describe to the right)				
135	Total Debt Service Payments		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
136					
137	Surplus Cash, Detail (NOI minus Debt Service and Reserve Activity)		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
138	If amount for Surplus Cash above is negative: - you must provide a detailed explanation to question #8 on the Narrative worksheet - you must NOT supply data for any of the fields for Uses of Surplus Cash below		Go to v	vs4 Narrative questi	on #8
139 140	Surplus Cash, Total				\$0.00
141	Distribution of Surplus Cash/Residual Receipts - (Response Required.) In the sidistributions of Surplus Cash that accurately reflects the requirements under all MOH agreements that govern. Please include the calculation methodology, applicable anni rows 143-165, select the distribution priority for each of the uses of cash flow/suprlus MOHCD agreements or other funder agreements, enter N/A in the box below.	CD agreements as ual increases, etc. F	well as the requirer for proposed distrib	nents of other funders ution amounts entered	and any other d in column J,
142	USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCULA PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE)	TION OF RESIDUAL	RECEIPTS	Distribution Priority (select below)	Leave cells below blank if Surplus Cash is <= \$0.
144	Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy minimum balance requirements).				
	6. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be				
145	required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy).				
1.16	7a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit projects only; not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period).				
140	7b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if				
	any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, typically must be paid out of owner distribution,				
147	entries usually not allowed here). 8a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting				
	period. if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-				
148	year compliance period).				
149	8b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, typically must be paid out of owner distribution, entries usually not allowed here)).				
150	9. Deferred Developer fee, if any				
130					
151	10. Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a non-MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding that are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project document.	Go to ws4 Narrative question #1			
152	11ai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right)				
153 154	11aii. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid 11bi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right)				
155	11bii. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid				
156	Total Payments preceding Residual Receipts Calculation:				\$0.00
157	<u> </u>				
450	12 DECIDIAL DECEIDTS				***
158	12. RESIDUAL RECEIPTS				\$0.00 Leave cells below
159				Distribution Priority (select below)	blank if Surplus Cash is <= \$0.
160	12a. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment				
161	12b. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment				
101	2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -				
162	12c. Subtotal Residual Receipts Payments to MOHCD				\$0.00
163	12d. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right)				

	В	D	F	Н	J
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2020	O - Mayor's Office	e of Housing & (Community Develor	oment
164	12e. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender4 (note lender name to right)				
165					
166 167	Total Residual Recipts Payments:				\$0.00
	DO NOT SUBMIT YOUR PROPOSED RESIDUAL RECEIPT PAYMENT TO M PAYMENT AND GENERATE AN INVOICE IF THE CALCULATION CAN BE VERIF	FIED AS APPROPI			
168 169	MOHCD WILL CON Remaining Balance	TACT 100.			\$0.00
170					, , , , , ,
171	Proposed Owner Distributions (provide description in column D and enter amount in column J. If an amount is entered, a description is required.)				
.,.	oolann o. n an amount o ontolog a doostplan to requiredly				
172 173	Proposed Other Distributions/Uses (provide description in column D and enter amount in column J. If an amount is entered, a description is required. If you had a Calendar Year LOSP surplus, please acknowledge that and note exact amount.)				
174	Final Balance: should be ZERO except when Surplus Cash (cell J140) is negative				\$0.00
175	DECEDIE ACCOUNT DETAIL C				
176	RESERVE ACCOUNT DETAILS				
178	OPERATING RESERVE (Do not leave blanks for any questions asking for a number, enter a	zero instead.)			
179	Minimum Required Balance:				
180	Beginning Balance:				
	Actual Annual Deposit from Operating Budget in Current Reporting Period (not editable, data entered in cash flow above, account number 1365):				
181	Additional Deposit (use ONLY to record deposits form the Op Budget attributable to	\$0.00			
182	a prior reporting period, or deposits made from an external source)				
183	Interest Earned: Annual Withdrawal Amount (enter as negative number):				
184	Amuai withurawai Amount (enter as negative number).				
185	Ending Balance (don't edit cell calculated):	\$0.00			
186	Required Annual Deposit:				
187	If the calculated percentage shown to the right (Op Reserve Account Ending Balance divided by Total Op Expenses) is less than 23.5%, you must describe how the project	\$0.00			
	will remedy the shortfall in the adjacent cell. If the calculated percentage shown to the right is greater than 26.5%, you must explain why the Op Reserve balance exceeds MOHCD's requirement in the adjacent				
188		0.000%			
189	REPLACEMENT RESERVE (Do not leave blanks for any questions asking for a number, en	ter zero instead)	·		
191	Minimum Required Balance:	lici zero instead.)			
192	Beginning Balance:				
193	Actual Annual Deposit:				
194	Interest Earned:				
195	Annual Withdrawal Amount (enter as negative number):				
196	Ending Balance (don't edit cell calculated):	\$0.00			
197	Required Annual Deposit (do not edit - taken from page 1 account number 1320):	\$0.00			
157	Describe how the amount of annual deposit and the minimum required balance is determined.	ψυ.συ			
198					
199 200	CHANGES TO REAL ESTATE ASSETS				
201	Enter Beginning and Ending Balances in each of the categories listed below. Changes in assauto calculate.	set categories will	Balance, 1/00/1900	Changes	Balance, 1/00/1900
201	Building & Improvements		1700/1300	Changes	1700/1300
202	Offsite Improvements			\$0.00	
203	Cita Improvementa			\$0.00	
204	Site Improvements			\$0.00	
	Land Improvements				
205	Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment			\$0.00	
206				\$0.00	
207	Other			\$0.00	
208	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capi	tal and non-Capital	Expenditures that a		rve-eligible.
_00					

$\overline{}$	В	D	F	Н	.1
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2020		e of Housing & C		oment
209	Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement costs associat positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding cateogry in rows 212-217. If the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Replacement Re by the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Operating improvements made.	operating account is userve". If the operating	used initially to fund the design of the des	ne repair, and is later re und the repair and was	imbursed by the not reimbursed
210			irs and Improveme	nts Funded By:	
211	Capital Repairs and Improvements - Categories	Replacement Reserve	Operating Account	Other Source	Total Amount
212	Building & Improvements				\$0.00
213	Offsite Improvements				\$0.00
214	Site Improvements				\$0.00
215	Land Improvements				\$0.00
216	Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment				\$0.00
_	Other	***	***	***	\$0.00
218	Total Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
220	Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the ar section below to supply explanations.	nounts used to fund i	non-capital replacem	ent reserve eligiblie exp	penditures. Use
222	Source				Amount
223	Paid out of Operating Budget, to be reimbursed by RR (shows the amount entered in row 10 Paid Directly from Replacement Reserve	3 above)			\$0.00
224	Other Source				
225					
	Explanation of Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures			Total	\$0.00
227	TOTAL REPLACEMENT RESERVE ELIGIBLE EXPENDITURES: the Replacement Reserve Withdrawal for the reporting period should not exceed the Total RR-eligible Expenditures. You must			T	
228	provide more details above or an explanation below if the RR withdrawal amount exceeds the Total RR-Eligible Expenditures.	RR Withdrawal Amount>	\$0.00	Total RR-Eligible Expenditures>	\$0.00
229	Notes About RR Withdrawal Amount in excess of Total RR-eligible Expenditures:				
230					
232	FEDERAL PROGRAM INCOME REPORT				
233			ogram income duri	ng the reporting perio	d was zero. For
234	more information, use the following link or copy this web address for manual navigati	on:			
235	l				
237					
238	CDBG PROGRAM INCOME Proposed amounts to be used to fund eligible CDBG activities as described in the				
239	Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570.201-206 and consistent with the				
		AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION		
240	Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570.201-206 and consistent with the City's 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan, 2020-2021 Action Plans as follows: Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#1 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):	AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION		
240	Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570.201-206 and consistent with the City's 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan, 2020-2021 Action Plans as follows: Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#1 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right): Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#2 (provide amount in cell to the right,	AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION		
	Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570.201-206 and consistent with the City's 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan, 2020-2021 Action Plans as follows: Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#1 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right): Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#2 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right): Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#3 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):	AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION		
241	Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570.201-206 and consistent with the City's 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan, 2020-2021 Action Plans as follows: Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#1 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right): Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#2 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right): Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#3 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right): Amount to be deposited for use on future eligible CDBG activities that will be undertaken by June 30, 2019 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):	AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION		
241	Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570.201-206 and consistent with the City's 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan, 2020-2021 Action Plans as follows: Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#1 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right): Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#2 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right): Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#3 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right): Amount to be deposited for use on future eligible CDBG activities that will be undertaken by June 30, 2019 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right): Other (provide amount in cell to the right, plus activity description and regulation	AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION		
241 242 243	Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570.201-206 and consistent with the City's 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan, 2020-2021 Action Plans as follows: Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#1 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right): Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#2 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right): Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#3 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right): Amount to be deposited for use on future eligible CDBG activities that will be undertaken by June 30, 2019 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right): Other (provide amount in cell to the right, plus activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right): Total CDBG Program Income Calculation(see instructions for guidance on how to				

				An	nual Moi	nitoring R	eport - Occi	upancy &	Rent In	fo - Rep	orting Yea	ar 2020 - Mayor's Offic	ce of Ho	ousing & Community De	evelopme	ent					
Projec	t Address:	Provide the data requested for the tenant NEW: for each VACANT unit, in column I Identify manager's unit with the unit numb For vacant units and manager's units, protection For occupied units, provide data in colum For tenants who moved in during the representation of the column for the proper formation of the proper formation for the proper formation for the proper is the when the proper is the when the proper is when the proper is the the proper i	D, enter the un ver, follow by "- voide data in co ns D-L, Q-R, T orting period, the ithin the project to the building.	it number, follow - Mgr". For exam- plumns D, E, F, r-V. Data may a the data entered tt, report the initi	w by "- Vac". nple, if the m Q and R onl Iso be requir in columns (al occupancy Accessibe a	For example, anager occupy. ed in Cols O, G, H & I (at inity) data (occupated) and Rental As	if Unit 201 was voices Unit 501, in of S, X & Y, enter of tial occupancy) is ancy date, incom	priod. vacant, in col vacant, in col valumn D, ent data if any of s likely to be t e, household ease check t	umn D, ent ter "501 - M the cells in the same as size) for th he drop-doo	er "201 - Va lgr." those colum s the data er e first unit th wn-menus to	c." Ins are unshade the tendent of	ted in the row. nns J, K & L occupied in he data you are	onth of the	reporting period that was entere	d on worksh	eet 1A.	1/0/1900		# Units:		0
	D	pasting conforms with the choices of the constructions to fix and resubmit.		1	p prevent yo	u irom submii	-		ny forms w	ith invalid da	ita wiii be retui	rned with	0			т .	V		T		
C Row Nu		Unit Type (Bed / SR0 / Studio / 1812 / 28K / 38K / SR1 / SR2 / 38K / SR3 / SR4 / 58K / SR5 / SR5 / SR6	Date of INITIAL OCCUPANCY (m/d/yyyy)	H Household Annual Income AT INITIAL OCCUPANCY	Household Size AT INITIAL OCCUPANCY (number)	Date Of Most Recent Income	Household Annual Income as of Most Recent Recertification DURING OR PRIOR TO REPORTING PERIOD	Household Size (number) as of Most Recent Recertification DURING OR PRIOR TO REPORTING PERIOD			Is the Household Overhoused or Overcrowded?	Overhoused / Overcrowded – Narrative, (Explanation required for each row where redicate is deligible) of Column N and Cc establishment of the control of the	of Is this Unit a y HOPWA set-aside unit? (yes/no)		Amount of Rental Assistance	Amount of Maximum Gross Amount Rent Allowed for Unit (enter \$0 if n/a)	Utility Allowar	e typically	Recent Rent	Amount of Most Recent Rent Increase WITHIN THE REPORTING PERIOD (supply only if the Rental Assistance Type = "none")	%age of Rent Increase (calculated, do not enter; Utility Allowance is factored into this calculation)
1 2																					
3																					
5																					
7																					
9																					
10																					
12																					
14																					
15 16																					
17																					
19 20																					
21 22																					
23 24																					
25																					
26 27																					
28 29																					
30 31																					
32																					
34																					
35 36																					
37																					
39 40																					
41																					
42																					
44 45																					
46 47																					
48 49																					
50																					
51			1											1							

Annual Monitoring Report - Demographic Information - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Project Address: 1/0/1900 # Units: 0

- Provide the data requested below for the tenant population that was residing in the project at the end of the Reporting Period.
- Select one Gender and one Sexual Orientation category for the head of household.
- Indicate whether or not any one member of the household is 62 years of age or older.
- Enter the number of children under the age of 18 for whom the unit is their primary place of residence.
- · If one or more members of the household is/are disabled, indicate the nature of the primary disability of one of those members.
- If unknown, manager's or vacant unit, select "Question Not Asked".
- See the Instructions worksheet for a link to additional info about the City ordinance that requires collection of this data beginning in 2017.

С	D	Е	F	G	н	I	J	К	L		
Row Num	Unit No.	Unit Type (Bed / SRO / Studio / 1BR / 2BR / 3BR / 4BR / 5+BR)	MOSERCOCITE	Date of INITIAL OCCUPANCY	Gender (select from drop down menu) for Occupancies AFTER 6/30/2017	Sexual Orientation (select from drop down menu) for Occupancies AFTER 6/30/2017	Elderly Household member? (yes/no)	Number of Children under Age 18 in HH	Disability (anyone in the Household, select one)		
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											

Annual Monitoring Report - Summary of Reported Household Demographics - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Project Address: Last Day of Reporting Period 1/0/1900 # Units: 0

Household Size

	# Reported Households	% of Total
One Person Household	0	
Two Person Household	0	
Three Person Household	0	
Four Person Household	0	
Five Person Household	0	
Six Person Household	0	
Seven or more Person Household	0	
TOTAL Households*	0	
TOTAL Residents	0	

^{*}Excludes 0 unit(s) reported as manager's or vacant unit(s).

	# Reported	
Gender	Head of HH	% of Total
Female	0	
Male	0	
Genderqueer/Gender Non-binary	0	
Trans Female	0	
Trans Male	0	
Not listed	0	
Declined/Not Stated	0	
Question Not Asked	0	
Total Head of Households	0	

Sexual Orientation	# Reported Head of HH	% of Total
Bisexual	0	
Gay /Lesbian/Same-Gender Loving	0	
Questioning /Unsure	0	
Straight/Heterosexual	0	
Not listed	0	
Decline to Answer	0	
Not Stated	0	
Question Not Asked	0	
Total Head of Households	0	

Other Household Demographics

	# Reported
Elderly Households	0
Households with Children Under 18	0
Number of Children Under 18	0
Households with Tenant with Physical Disability	0
Households with Tenant with Visual Disability	0
Households with Tenant with Hearing Disability	0
Households with Tenant with Mental/Devt Disability	0
Households with Tenant with Other Disability	0
Households with Tenant with More than One Disability	0
Households with Tenant with No Disability	0

Target and Actual Population Served

Target Population Actual Popul		tual Population	
0	Families	0	Families
0	Persons with HIV/AIDS	0	Persons with HIV/AIDS
0	Housing for Homeless	0	Housing for Homeless
0	Mentally or Physically Disabled	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled
0	Senior Housing	0	Senior Housing
0	Substance Abuse	0	Substance Abuse
0	Domestic Violence Survivor	0	Domestic Violence Survivor
0	Veterans	0	Veterans
0	Formerly Incarcerated	0	Formerly Incarcerated
0	Transition-Aged Youth ("TAY")	0	Transition-Aged Youth ("TAY")

Annual Monitoring Report - Narrative - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Project Street Address:

Reporting Period - Start Date: 1/0/1900 Reporting Period - End Date: 1/0/1900

MOHCD created the questions below to allow project owners to supply additional information about a small number of measurements that may indicate that a project is having difficulties. By providing this information, project owners will help provide context for the conclusions that can be made about the measurements. MOHCD will use the measurements and the information below to prioritize the projects that need closer scrutiny and support. Please supply as much information as is readily available.

Use this space to record notes about any peculiarities in the data entry process. For example, if you entered a formula instead of a single number for a field, make a note here re; for which question on

1. Explanations & Comments

which worksheet that was done, and describe the ford describe in detail any amounts entered for "Other pay	mula & underlying numbers. Also use this field to

2. Code Violations

Provide the following for any violations or citations of Health or Building or Housing Codes that were issued during the reporting period, or were issued in a prior reporting period but remained open during any time of the current reporting period:

Violation or Citation #	Date Issued	Issued By	Description	Cleared? (y/n)

** ONLY FOR ALL VIOLATIONS THAT WERE NOT RESOLVED by the end of the reporting period: You must also attach a SCANNED copy of each Violation/Citation to your AMR submittal. **

Violation or Citation #	Date Cleared	Issued By	Description of Remedy

(add additional rows as needed)

** ONLY FOR ALL VIOLATIONS THAT WERE NOT RESOLVED by the end of the reporting period: You must also attach a SCANNED copy of each Violation/Citation to your AMR submittal. **

3. Major Repairs

Describe any major repair or replacem next 2 years, and any related plans to	ent needs that have been identified as being required within the pay for whatever is needed.
4. Vacant Unit Rent-Up Time	

If the project had an average VACANT UNIT RENT-UP TIME greater than 30 days for question 36 on the worksheet "1A.Prop&Residents," you must supply the following:

- a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the high turnaround time, and what the identified causes are; and
- b. A description of the work done to identify means of reducing the turnaround time, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and
- c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.

5.	Affirmative Marketing Did you conduct any marketing of the project during the reporting period? If yes, please describe the marketing that was conducted, including a. when the marketing was conducted and how it was intended to reach populations least likely to apply for the project; b. any advertising, direct mailings, emailings and web postings that were done; and c. how many households were on the waiting list prior to the marketing and how many were on it after the marketing was completed.
6.	Vacancy Rate If the project had a VACANCY RATE greater than 15%, as may be shown above from the Income Expense section of the worksheet "2.Fiscal," you must supply the following: a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the vacancy rate, and what the identified causes are; and b. A description of the work done to identify means of reducing the vacancy rate, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.

7. Miscellaneous Expenses: Administrative/Operating & Maintenance

If the project had miscellaneous administrative or miscellaneous operating & maintenance expenses greater than \$10,000 respectively, you must provide a detailed itemization of these individual expenses below. Total expenses must equal the total amount reported on the worksheet "2.Fiscal."

Misc. Admin Expenses					
Expense Description	Amount	HUD Acct #	Notes		
Expense Description		7.001.11			
Total:	0.00				
Diff. from Fiscal Activity WS:					
Misc. Operating & Maintenance Ex	penses				
3	,	HUD			
Expense Description	Amount	Acct #	Notes		
Total:	0.00				
Diff. from Fiscal Activity WS:	0.00				
Dill. Holli Fiscal Activity WS.					
8. Negative Cash Flow					
If the project had NEGATIVE CA- of worksheet "2.Fiscal," you must		hown above fror	m the Income Expense section		
 a. A description of the work identified causes are; an 	-	use/s of the sho	rtfall, and what the		
 b. A description of the work remedies that have been 	•	es for the shortfa	all, and all viable		
 c. A description of the plan the implementation work. 		dies, including sp	pecific timelines for		
d. If the project has a Project-Based Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) contract, please also supply the date of the last increase to the HAP contract, the date when the project will submit the next HAP contract rent increase, and any related comments about whether the project has been diligent in seeking annual increases to the HAP contract.					

Annual Monitoring Report - Project Financing - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Developme	Annual Monitoring Report - Project Financin	g - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's C	Office of Housing & Community	Development
--	---	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------

Provide information about all current financing of the project. Lenders should be listed in lien order, i.e., with the most-senior lender in the first lien position, the most-junior lender in last lien position.

Project Address:

Current Project Financing

Lien Order	Lender (and Loan Program if applicable)	Loan Amount	Interest Rate	Maturity Date			Outstanding Principal Balance	Accrued Interest As Of End of Prior Reporting Period
1	, , ,				. ,	·		
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9		-					-	
10								

Annual Monitoring Report -	Services Funding -	Reporting Year 2020	 Mayor's Office of Housing 	a & Community Development

Completion of this page is required based on your answers to questions 51 thru 61 on worksheet 1A.Prop&Residents. Supply one row of data for each service that is being provided. (If more than one service is being provided by the same Provider under the same grant, please repeat the data for each service provided.)

Project Address:

Current	Serv	ces	runc	lina

Service Type	Service Provider Name	Street Address where Service is Provided	Name of Funder of this Service	Grant Amount	Grant Start Date	Grant End Date	

Project Street Address:

Schedule of Operating Revenues For the Year Ended January 0, 1900

Rental Income	Total
5120 Gross Potential Tenant Rents	\$0
5121 Rental Assistance Payments (inc. LOSP)	\$0
5140 Commercial Unit Rents	\$0
Total Rent Revenue: _	\$0
Vacancies	
5220 Apartments	\$0
5240 Stores & Commercial	\$0
Total Vacancies:	\$0
Net Rental Income: (Rent Revenue Less Vacancies)	\$0
Other Revenue	
5170 Rent Revenue - Garage & Parking	\$0
5190 Misc. Rent Revenue	\$0
5300 Supportive Services Income	\$0
5400 Interest Revenue - Project Operations (From Operating Acct Only)	\$0
5400 Interest Revenue - Project Operations (From All Other Accts)	
5910 Laundry & Vending Revenue	\$0
5920 Tenant Charges	\$0
5990 Misc. Revenue	\$0
Total Other Revenue: _	\$0
Total Operating Revenue: _	\$0_

Project Street Address:

Schedule of Operating Expenses For the Year Ended January 0, 1900

Management	Total
6320 Management Fee	\$0
"Above the Line" Asset Management Fee	\$0
Total Management Expenses:	\$0
Salaries/Benefits	
6310 Office Salaries	\$0
6330 Manager's Salary	\$0
6723 Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance	\$0
Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses	\$0

6331	Administrative Rent Free Unit		\$0
	Total Salary/Benefit Expenses:		\$0
0040	Administration		ΦO
	Advertising and Marketing		\$0 ©0
	Office Expenses Office Rent		\$0 \$0
	Legal Expense - Property		\$ 0
	Audit Expense		\$0 \$0
	Bookkeeping/Accounting Services		\$0 \$0
	Bad Debts		\$ 0
	Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses		\$0
0000	Total Administrative Expenses:		\$0
	<u> </u>		- + -
	Utilities		
6450	Electricity		\$0
	Water		\$0
6452			\$0
6453	Sewer		\$0
	Total Utilities Expenses:		\$0
	T 111		
6710	Taxes and Licenses Real Estate Taxes		¢۸
	Payroll taxes		\$0 \$0
	Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses, and Permits		\$0 \$0
0730	Total Taxes and Licenses Expenses:		\$0
	- Total Taxoo and 210011000 2xpon10001		Ψυ
	Insurance		
6720	Property and Liability Insurance		\$0
6721	Fidelity Bond Insurance		\$0
6722	Workers' Compensation		\$0
6724	Directors & Officers Liabilities Insurance		\$0
	Total Insurance Expenses:		\$0
Project St	reet Address:		
	Schedule of Operating Expenses		
	For the Year Ended January 0, 1900		
0540	Maintenance and Repairs	Total	Φ0
	Payroll		\$0 ©0
	Supplies		\$0 ©0
	Contracts Corbogo and Trach Removal		\$0 \$0
	Garbage and Trash Removal		\$0 \$0
	Security Payroll/Contract		\$0 \$0
	HVAC Repairs and Maintenance Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs		\$0 \$0
	Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses		\$0 \$0
0590	Total Maintenance and Repairs Expenses:		\$0
			Ψυ

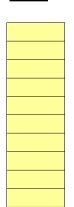
6900 Supportive Services	\$0
Capital and Non-Capital Expenditures to be Reimbursed from Replacement Reserve	\$0
Total Operating Expens	es: \$0
Financial Expenses Enter amounts in yellow highlighted cells. Leave no cells blank. Enter "0" 6820 Interest on Mortgage (or Bonds) Payable 6825 Interest on Other Mortgages 6830 Interest on Notes Payable (Long Term) 6840 Interest on Notes Payable (Short Term) 6850 Mortgage Insurance Premium/Service Charge 6890 Miscellaneous Financial Expenses Total Financial Expense	
·	
5060 Total Cost of Operations before Depreciation Solution Operating Profit (Los	
Depreciation & Amortization Expenses Enter amounts in yellow highlighted cells. Leave no cells blank. Enter "0" 6600 Depreciation Expense 6610 Amortization Expense Operating Profit (Loss) after Depreciation & Amortization	
Net Entity Expenses	
the right. 7190 7190 7190 7190 7190 7190 7190 719	
Total Net Entity Expens	es: \$0
3250 Change in Total Net Assets from Operations (Net Loss) Amount computed in cell E139 should match audited financial sta	\$0 tement.

Computation of Operating Cash Flow/Surplus Cash For the Year Ended January 0, 1900

		Total
Operating Revenue		\$0
Interest earned on restricted accounts	_	\$0
	Adjusted Operating Revenue	\$0
Operating Expenses		\$0
Operating Expenses		ΦΟ
Net Operating Income		\$0
Other Activity		
Ground Lease Base Rent		\$0
Bond Monitoring Fee		\$0
Mandatory Debt Service - Principal		\$0
Mandatory Debt Service - Interest		\$0
Mandatory Debt Service - Other Amount		\$0
Deposits to Replacement Reserve Account		\$0
Deposits to Operating Reserve Account		\$0
Deposits to Other Restricted Accounts per Regulatory Agreer	ment	\$0
Withdrawals from Operating Reserve Account		\$0
Withdrawals from Other Required Reserve Account		\$0
	Total Other Activity:	\$0
Allocation of Non-Residential Surplus (LOSP only)		
Operatin	g Cash Flow/Surplus Cash:	\$0

Distribution of Surplus Cash Ahead of Residual Receipts Payments

Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be paid **ahead** of residual receipts payments.



Total Cash Available for Residual Receipts Distribution:	\$0

Total

Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be paid with remaining residual receipts.

	Total
Total Residual Receipts Distributions to Lenders:	\$0
Proposed Owner Distribution	\$0
Proposed Other Distribution/Uses	\$0
Total Residual Receipts Distributions to Lenders and Owners:	\$0

Project Street Address:

Summary of Replacement Reserve and Operating Reserve Activity For the Year Ended January 0, 1900

	Replacement Reserve	Operating Reserve
Balance, January 0, 1900	\$0	\$0
Actual Annual Deposit	\$0	\$0
Interest Earned	\$0	\$0
Withdrawals		\$0
Balance, January 0, 1900	\$0	\$0

Annual Monitoring Report - Completeness Tracker - Reporting Year 2020 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

This checklist is a tool to help you track progress toward completion. NOTE: Do not submit the AMR until all items are "COMPLETED."

Reporting Start Date: 1/0/00 Project Address:

Reporting End Date: 1/0/00

Submission Instructions:

Once all worksheets below are "COMPLETED", email the AMR, completed Owner Compliance Certification, along with the attachments required under the Insurance and Tax Certification per page 3 of the Owner Certification, waitlist, and audited financial statements to: moh.amr@sfgov.org.

The waiting list must include the following information for each person or household who has applied to live at the project and is still waiting to be considered for an available unit: name of head-of-household, contact information, date of application, number of people in the household, stated household income and desired unit size. Prior to submittal, the waiting list must be redacted to exclude any private information that should not be shared publicly, for example, Social Security numbers, ID numbers from other forms of identification, information related to disabilities or other health conditions. Please confer with legal counsel and let MOHCD know if you have any questions prior to submitting a copy of the project's waitlist. This requirement is not applicable to transitional housing projects, residential treatment programs, shelters, group homes or permanent supportive housing for homeless people that is leased through a closed referral system.

	operty & Residents	INCOMPLETE
	Questions 1 thru 4	incomplete
	Questions 5 thru 24	incomplete
	Questions 25 thru 39	incomplete
	Questions 40 thru 46	incomplete
	Questions 51 thru 57	incomplete
Vorksheet 1B Tr	ansitional Programs	To Be Determined
TOTROTICCE ID. ITE	Questions 1 thru 11	To Be Determined
	Questions 12 thru 18	To Be Determined
	Questions 19 thru 39	To Be Determined
VI	i-ti D-t-	To Be Determined
Vorksheet 1C. Ev	iction Data	To Be Determined
	Question 1	To Be Determined
	Questions 2 thru 21	To Be Determined
	Questions 22 thru 41	To Be Determined
	Questions 42 thru 61	To Be Determined
Worksheet 2. Fisc	al Activity	INCOMPLETE
	Rental Income - Housing Unit GPTR	incomplete
	Vacancy Loss - Housing Units	incomplete
	Operating Expenses	incomplete
	Surplus Cash/Residual Receipts (Rows 140 - 174)	incomplete
	Operating Reserve (Rows 177 - 187)	incomplete
	Replacement Reserve (Rows 189 - 197)	incomplete
	Changes to Real Estate Assets (Rows 202 - 207)	incomplete
	Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (Rows 210 - 229) Program Income (Rows 240 - 245)	incomplete OK
	Trogram mounts (Nows 240 - 240)	UK .
Vorksheet 3A. Oc		INCOMPLETE
Vorksheet 3A. Oc	cupancy & Rent Info	
Vorksheet 3A. Oc		
Worksheet 3A. Oc	ccupancy & Rent Info Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A can be served in	INCOMPLETE
Worksheet 3A. Oc	Ccupancy & Rent Info Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B? For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in	INCOMPLETE To Be Determined
	Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A rot he total households that can be served in Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B? For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells?	INCOMPLETE To Be Determined To Be Determined
	Cupancy & Rent Info Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B? For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells? Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded?	To Be Determined To Be Determined To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. De	Cupancy & Rent Info Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B? For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells? Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded? Is Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household?	INCOMPLETE To Be Determined To Be Determined To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. De	Cupancy & Rent Info Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B? For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells? Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded? Is Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household?	To Be Determined
Vorksheet 3B. De	Coupancy & Rent Info Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B? For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells? Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded? Its Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household?	To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. De	Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B? For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells? Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded? Is Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household?	To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. De	Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B? For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells? Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded? Is Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household? Tative 2 3 4	To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. De	Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B? For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells? Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded? Its Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household? ative	To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. De	Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B? For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells? Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded? Its Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household? ative 2 3 4 5 6	To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. De	Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B? For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells? Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded? Is Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household? ative	To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. De	Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B? For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells? Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded? Its Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household? ative 2 3 4 5 6	To Be Determined
Worksheet 3B. De Worksheet 4. Narr	Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B? For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells? Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded? Is Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household? attive 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	To Be Determined
	Does number of units entered on Worksheet 3A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A match total units entered on Worksheet 1A or the total households that can be served in Worksheet 1B? For each row for which a Unit Number is supplied, was data entered in all of the required cells? Narrative Provided for All rows indicating Overhoused or Overcrowded? Is Gender and Sexual Orientation/Identity selected for each household? attive 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	To Be Determined

EXHIBIT H

Tenant Selection Plan Policy

This policy is in addition to the obligations to comply with applicable federal, state and local civil rights laws, including laws pertaining to reasonable accommodation and limited English proficiency (LEP),¹ and the applicable provision of the Violence Against Women Act, Pub. Law 109-62 (January 5, 2006), as amended.

Application Process

- **Application Materials**. MOHCD shall provide an application to be used prior to the housing lottery. The housing provider agrees to use this application to determine lottery eligibility. The housing provider's written and/or electronic application materials should:
 - o outline the screening criteria that the housing provider will use;
 - be in compliance with San Francisco Police Code Article 49 or the Fair Chance Ordinance,
 - outline how an applicant may request a modification of the admission process and/or a change in admission policies or practices as a reasonable accommodation;
 - o be written in language that is clear and readily understandable,
- **First Interview**. In accordance with the housing provider policies, an initial interview is required to assess each applicant's minimum eligibility requirements for housing units. All applicants shall be offered the opportunity for an interview in lottery rank order.
- **Second Interview**. Before issuing a denial, the housing provider should consider offering a second interview to resolve issues and inconsistencies, gather additional information, and assist as much as possible with a determination to admit the applicant.
- **Confidentiality**. All information provided will be kept confidential and be used only by the housing provider, the referring agency and the funding agency for the purpose of assisting and evaluating the applicant in the admission process. All applicant information shall be retained for 12 months after the final applicant interview.
- **Delays in the Process**. If delays have occurred or are likely to occur in the application and screening process or the process exceeds the housing provider's normal timeline for application and screening, the housing provider must immediately inform the referring agency and the funding agency, of the status of the application, the reason for the delay and the anticipated time it will take to complete the application process.

¹See for e.g., Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (Fair Housing Act), 42 U.S.C. §§ 3601, et seq.; 24 C.F.R. Part 100; Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d-2000d-7; Executive Order 13,166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (August 11, 2000); Department of Housing and Urban Development Limited English Proficiency Guidance, 72 Fed. Reg. 2732 (Jan. 22, 2007); Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794; 24 C.F.R. Parts 8 and 9; Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; California Fair Employment and Housing Act, Gov't Code §§ 12,955-12,956.2; Unruh Civil Rights Act, Civil Code § 51; California Disabled Persons Act, Civil Code § 51.4; Dymally-Alatorre Bilingual Services Act, Gov't Code §7290-7299.8; San Francisco Language Access Ordinance, No. 202-09 (April 14, 2009)

- **Problems with the Referring Agency**. If at any point the housing provider has difficulty reaching or getting a response from the applicant and referring agency, the housing provider must immediately contact the referring agency, if possible, and the funding agency, DPH or HSA.
- <u>Limited English Proficiency Policy.</u> Throughout the application process, the housing provider must comply with City policy for language access requirements for applicants with limited English proficiency.

Reasonable Accommodation and Modification Policy

Reasonable Accommodation: The application process should provide information about how an applicant may make a reasonable accommodation request. At any stage in the admission process, an applicant may request a reasonable accommodation, if the applicant has a disability and as a result of the disability needs a modification of the provider's rules, policies or practices, including a change in the way that the housing provider communicates with or provides information to the applicant that would give the applicant an equal chance to be selected by the housing provider to live in the unit.

Reasonable Modification: Applicant may request a reasonable modification if he or she has a disability and as a result of the disability needs:

- a physical change to the room or housing unit that would give the applicant an equal chance to live at the development and use the housing facilities or take part in programs on site;
- o a physical change in some other part of the housing site that would give the applicant an equal chance to live at the development and use the housing facilities or take part in programs on site.

Response to Request: The housing provider shall respond to a request for reasonable accommodation or modification within ten (10) business days. The response may be to grant, deny, or modify the request, or seek additional information in writing or by a meeting with the applicant. The housing provider will work with the applicant and referring agency to determine if there are ways to accommodate the applicant.

The housing provider shall grant the request if the provider determines that:

- o the applicant has a disability;
- o reasonable accommodation or modification is necessary because of the disability; and
- o the request is reasonable (i.e., does not impose an undue financial or administrative burden or fundamentally alter the nature of the housing program.)

If the reasonable accommodation request is denied, the rejection must explain the reasons in writing. If the denial of the reasonable accommodation request results in the applicant being denied admission to the unit, the provisions of the section on Notice of Denial and Appeal Process apply.

Notice of Denial and Appeal Process

- The housing provider shall:
 - o Hold a comparable unit for the household during the entire appeal process.
 - o promptly send a written and electronic notice (to the addresses provided) to each applicant denied admission with a written and/or electronic copy to the referring agency and the funding agency. The notice should:
 - list all the reasons for the rejection, including the particular conviction or convictions that led to the decision in cases where past criminal offenses were a reason for rejection;
 - explain how the applicant can request an in person appeal to contest the decision;
 - state that an applicant with a disability is entitled to request a reasonable accommodation to participate in the appeal;
 - inform the applicant that he or she is entitled to bring an advocate or attorney to the in person appeal;
 - provide referral information for local legal services and housing rights organizations;
 - describe the evidence that the applicant can present at the appeal;
 - o give applicants denied admission a date within which to file the appeal, which shall be at least ten (10) business days from the date of the notice;
 - o unless an extension is agreed to by the applicant and the housing provider, hold the appeal within ten (10) business days of the request for the appeal;
 - o confine the subject of the appeal to the reason for denial listed in the notice;
 - o give the applicant a chance to present documents and/or witnesses showing that he or she will be a suitable tenant;
 - o have an impartial supervisor or manager from the housing provider, but who is not the person who made the initial decision or a subordinate of the person who made the initial decision, conduct the appeal;
 - within 5 business days of the in person appeal, provide the applicant with a
 written decision that states the reason for the decision and the evidence relied
 upon. A copy of the written decision must be sent (electronically or otherwise) to
 the referring agency and the funding agency.
- If the rejection is based on a criminal background check obtained from a tenant screening agency, the Fair Chance Ordinance imposes additional notice requirements.

EXHIBIT I

Tenant Screening Criteria Policy

The screening criteria and considerations outlined below encourage providers to "screen in" rather than "screen out" applicants. These requirements are also designed to satisfy the requirements of San Francisco Police Code Article 49, Sections 4901-4920 or the Fair Chance Ordinance. This policy describes a minimum level of leniency; providers are encouraged to adopt less restrictive policies and processes whenever appropriate. For example, providers may opt not to review or consider applicant criminal records at all.

Screening Criteria

- Housing providers shall not automatically bar applicants who have a criminal record² in recognition of the fact that past offenses do not necessarily predict future behavior, and many applicants with a criminal record are unlikely to re-offend.
- Housing providers shall not consider:
 - o arrests that did not result in convictions, except for an open arrest warrant;
 - o convictions that have been expunged or dismissed under Cal. Penal Code § 1203.4 or 1203.4a;³
 - o juvenile adjudications.
- Housing providers shall consider:
 - o the individual circumstances of each applicant; and
 - o the relationship between the offense, and
 - (1) the safety and security of other tenants, staff and/or the property; and
 - (2) mitigating circumstances such as those listed below.
 - only those offenses that occurred in the prior 7 years, except in exceptional situations, which must be documented and justified, such as where the housing provider staff is aware that the applicant engaged in violent criminal activity against staff, residents or community members and/or that the applicant intentionally submitted an application with materially false information regarding criminal activity.
 - o mitigating factors, including, but not limited to:
 - (1) the seriousness of the offense;
 - (2) the age and/or circumstances of the applicant at the time of the offense;
 - (3) evidence of rehabilitation, such as employment, participation in a job training program, continuing education, participation in a drug or alcohol treatment program, or letters of support from a parole or probation officer, employer, teacher, social worker, medical professional, or community leader;

² The policy recognizes that some housing may be subject to mandatory laws that require the exclusion of an applicant based upon certain types of criminal activity.

³ The purpose of the statute is allow a petitioner to request a dismissal of the criminal accusations, a change in plea or setting aside of a verdict and to seek to have certain criminal records sealed or expunged and a release "from all penalties and disabilities resulting from the offense."

- (4) if the offense is related to acts of domestic violence committed against the applicant;

 (5) if the offense was related to a person's disability.

EXHIBIT J Reserved

EXHIBIT K Reserved

EXHIBIT L

Insurance Requirements

Subject to approval by the City's Risk Manager of the insurers and policy forms Borrower will obtain and maintain, or caused to be maintained, the insurance and bonds as set forth below from the date of this Agreement or other applicable date set forth below throughout the Compliance Term at no expense to the City:

- 1. <u>Liability Insurance</u>. Borrower will obtain and maintain, or cause its contractors, subcontractors, property managers and/or agents, as appropriate for each, to obtain and maintain, insurance and bonds as follows:
- (a) to the extent Borrower or its contractors and subcontractors have "employees" as defined in the California Labor Code, workers' compensation insurance with employer's liability limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident, injury or illness;
- (b) commercial general liability insurance, with limits no less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) combined single limit per occurrence and Four Million Dollars (\$4,000,000) annual aggregate limit for bodily injury and property damage, including coverage for contractual liability; personal injury; fire damage legal liability; advertisers' liability; owners' and contractors' protective liability; products and completed operations; broad form property damage; and explosion, collapse and underground (XCU) coverage during any period in which Borrower is conducting any activity on, alteration or improvement to the Site with risk of explosions, collapse, or underground hazards;
- (c) business automobile liability insurance, with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, hired and non-owned auto coverage, as applicable;
- (\$2,000,000) per claim and Four Million Dollars (\$4,000,000) annual aggregate limit covering all negligent acts, errors and omissions of Borrower's architects, engineers and surveyors. If the professional liability insurance provided by the architects, engineers, or surveyors is "Claims made" coverage, Borrower will assure that these minimum limits are maintained for no less than three (3) years beyond completion of the constructions or remodeling. Any deductible over Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) each claim will be reviewed by Risk Management; and
- (e) a crime policy or fidelity bond covering Borrower's officers and employees against dishonesty with respect to the Funds of no less than Seventy Five Thousand Dollars (\$75,000) each loss, with any deductible not to exceed Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) each loss, including the City as additional obligee or loss payee;
- (f) as applicable, pollution liability and/or asbestos pollution liability covering the work being performed with a limit no less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) per claim or occurrence and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) annual aggregate per policy. This

coverage will be endorsed to include Non-Owned Disposal Site coverage. This policy may be provided by the Borrower's contractor, provided that the policy will be "claims made" coverage and Borrower will require Borrower's contractor to maintain these minimum limits for no less than three (3) years beyond completion of the construction or remodeling.

2. <u>Property Insurance</u>. Borrower will maintain, or cause its contractors and property managers, as appropriate for each, to maintain, insurance and bonds as follows:

(a) Prior to construction:

(i) Property insurance, excluding earthquake and flood, in the amount no less than One Hundred Percent (100%) of the replacement value of all improvements prior to commencement of construction and City property in the care, custody and control of the Borrower or its contractor, including coverage in transit and storage off-site; the cost of debris removal and demolition as may be made reasonably necessary by such perils, resulting damage and any applicable law, ordinance or regulation; start up, testing and machinery breakdown including electrical arcing; and with a deductible not to exceed Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) each loss, including the City and all subcontractors as loss payees.

(b) During the course of construction:

- (i) Builder's risk insurance, special form coverage, excluding earthquake and flood, for one hundred percent (100%) of the replacement value of all completed improvements and City property in the care, custody and control of the Borrower or its contractor, including coverage in transit and storage off-site; the cost of debris removal and demolition as may be made reasonably necessary by such covered perils, resulting damage and any applicable law, ordinance or regulation; start up, testing and machinery breakdown including electrical arcing, copy of the applicable endorsement to the Builder's Risk policy, if the Builder's Risk policy is issued on a declared-project basis; and with a deductible not to exceed Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) each loss, including the City and all subcontractors as loss payees.
- (ii) Performance and payment bonds of contractors, each in the amount of One Hundred Percent (100%) of contract amounts, naming the City and Borrower as dual obligees or other completion security approved by the City in its sole discretion.

(c) Upon completion of construction:

- (i) Property insurance, excluding earthquake and flood, in the amount no less than One Hundred Percent (100%) of the replacement value of all completed improvements and City property in the care, custody and control of the Borrower or its contractor. For rehabilitation/construction projects that are unoccupied by residential or commercial tenants, Tenant will obtain Property Insurance by the date that the project receives a Certificate of Substantial Completion.
- (ii) Boiler and machinery insurance, comprehensive form, covering damage to, loss or destruction of machinery and equipment located on the Site that is used by Borrower for heating, ventilating, air-conditioning, power generation and similar purposes, in an amount not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the actual replacement value of such

machinery and equipment with a deductible not to exceed Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) each loss, including the City as loss payee.

The following notice is provided in accordance with the provisions of California Civil Code Section 2955.5: Under California law, no lender will require a borrower, as a condition of receiving or maintaining a loan secured by real property, to provide hazard insurance coverage against risks to the improvements on that real property in an amount exceeding the replacement value of the improvements on the property.

- 3. <u>Commercial Space</u>. Borrower will require that all nonresidential tenants' liability insurance policies include Borrower and the City as additional insureds, as their respective interests may appear. Throughout the term of any lease of Commercial Space in the Project, Borrower will require commercial tenants to maintain insurance as follows:
- (a) to the extent the tenant has "employees" as defined in the California Labor Code, workers' compensation insurance with employer's liability limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident;
- (b) commercial general liability insurance, with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including coverage for contractual liability; personal injury; advertisers' liability; including coverage for loss of income due to an insured peril for twelve (12) months; owners' and contractors' protective; broadform property damage; explosion, collapse and underground (XCU); products and completed operations coverage;
- (c) business automobile liability insurance, with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, hired and non-owned auto coverage, as applicable;
- (d) with respect to any tenant who has (or is required by Law to have) a liquor license and who is selling or distributing alcoholic beverages and/or food products on the leased premises, to maintain liquor and/or food products liability coverage with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000), as appropriate;
- (e) special form coverage insurance, including vandalism and malicious mischief, in the amount of 100% of the full replacement cost thereof, covering all furnishings, fixtures, equipment, leasehold improvements, alterations and property of every kind of the tenant and of persons claiming through the tenant; and
- (f) full coverage plate glass insurance covering any plate glass on the commercial space.

4. <u>General Requirements</u>.

- (a) <u>Required Endorsements</u>. Borrower's insurance policies will include the following endorsements:
- (i) Commercial General Liability and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance policies will be endorsed to name as "Additional Insured" the City and County of San Francisco, its officers, agents, and employees.
- (ii) The Workers' Compensation policy(ies) will be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of the City for all work performed by the Borrower, its employees, agents, contractor(s), and subcontractors.
- (iii) Commercial General Liability and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance policies will provide that such policies are primary insurance to any other insurance available to the "Additional Insureds," with respect to any claims arising out of this Agreement, and that the insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought.
- (iv) All policies will be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days' advance written notice to the City of cancellation for any reason, intended non-renewal, or reduction in coverages. Notices will be sent to the City address set forth in **Section 21.1** of the Agreement.

Borrower will provide the City with copies of endorsements for each required insurance policy and make each policy available for inspection and copying promptly upon request.

- (b) <u>Certificates of Insurance</u>. By no later than Loan closing and annually thereafter, Borrower will furnish to City certificates of insurance and additional insured policy endorsements with insurers with ratings comparable to A-, VIII or higher, that are authorized to do business in the State of California, and that are satisfactory to City, in form evidencing all coverages set forth above. Approval of the insurance by City shall not relieve or decrease Borrower's liability under this Agreement.
- (c) <u>Waiver of Subrogation Property Insurance</u>. With respect to any property insurance, Borrower hereby waives all rights of subrogation against the City to the extent of any loss covered by Borrower's insurance, except to the extent subrogation would affect the scope or validity of insurance.
- (d) <u>Claims Based Policies</u>. All claims based on acts, omissions, injury or damage occurring or arising in whole or in part during the policy period must be covered. If any required insurance is provided under a claims-made form, Borrower will maintain coverage as follows:
- (i) for builder's risk, continuously for a period ending no less than three (3) years after recordation of a notice of completion without lapse, to the effect that, if any

occurrences give rise to claims made after completion of the Project, then those claims will be covered by the claims-made policies; or

(ii) for all other insurance under this Exhibit L, continuously through the Compliance Term and, without lapse, for a period of no less than three (3) years beyond the expiration of the Compliance Term, to the effect that, if any occurrences during the Compliance Term give rise to claims made after expiration of the Agreement, then those claims will be covered by the claims-made policies.

(e) Additional Requirements.

- (i) If any of the required insurance is provided under a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs be included in such general annual aggregate limit, such general annual aggregate limit will be double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.
- (ii) Any and all insurance policies required under this Exhibit L will contain a clause providing that the City and its officers, agents and employees will not be liable for any required premium.
- (iii) On City's request, Borrower and City will periodically review the limits and types of insurance carried under this Exhibit L. If the general commercial practice in the City and County of San Francisco is to carry liability insurance in an amount or coverage materially greater than the amount or coverage then being carried by Borrower for risks comparable to those associated with the Permit Area, then City in its sole discretion may require Permittee to increase the amounts or coverage carried by Borrower to conform to the general commercial practice, unless Borrower demonstrates to the City's satisfaction that the increased coverage is commercially unreasonable and unavailable to Borrower.
- (iv) Borrower's compliance with the insurance requirements under this Exhibit L will in no way relieve or decrease Borrower's indemnification obligations under this Agreement or any of Borrower's other obligations under this Agreement.

Exhibit M MOHCD Residual Receipts Policy

Attached.

EXHIBIT M

Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Residual Receipts Policy Effective April 1, 2016

INTRODUCTION

The Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development (MOHCD) typically requires annual payments under the Ground Leases and Loans provided for the purpose of developing or preserving affordable housing to the extent that making payments is feasible and does not jeopardize the long-term affordability or maintenance of safe and secure housing for its residents. Payments may be required under one or a combination of several structures, including amortization, deferral, or payment from residual receipts, depending on the circumstances.

When a development financed by MOHCD is projected to enjoy more income than is needed to pay expenses, service other debt, fully fund its reserves, and make approved payments out of surplus, it is MOHCD's policy that a portion of the remaining "residual" income be directed toward repayment of MOHCD's investment.

MOHCD also permits a modest portion of "residual" income to be distributed by the borrower. Distribution of any portion of "residual receipts" is conditioned on MOHCD's annual determination that certain performance standards and benchmarks have been met.

SUMMARY (see below for detailed requirements)

I. Definition of Residual	As depicted in the approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma for each
Receipts	project, the amount remaining in the annual operating budget after
	calculation of Net Operating Income (Project Income less Project Expenses)
	and allowable payments of surplus
II. Annual Residual	Generally, 2/3 ^{rds} of residual receipts is payable to the City. Larger Tax Credit
Receipts Payments Due to	projects may be eligible to use an alternative ½ - ½ split for up the first 10
MOHCD	years of a new tax credit period, see the Developer Fee Policy for more
	details.
III. When more than one	The approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma is a required exhibit to
MOHCD contract requires	the last-executed MOHCD contract and must reflect a comprehensive
residual payments	summary of approved cash flow waterfall, listing of all lenders, relative lien
	positions, underlying loan terms and amounts owed to MOHCD annually
	across all MOHCD contracts.
IV. When a project has	The portion to be repaid to each Lender is typically determined by the
other Lenders in addition	proportional amount of capital funded under each loan. The approved
to MOHCD that require	MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma must include a list of all loans and
residual payments	details about projected amounts owed annually, including how the portion
	of residual receipts to be paid to each lender will be calculated, if not
	based on a proportional amount.
V. Conditions to	Distribution of Residual Receipts may be made only upon: (1) MOHCD
Distribution of Residual	approval of Annual Monitoring Report; (2) determination by MOHCD that
Receipts to Borrower	borrower is not in default; and (3) approval by MOHCD of amount of

	Distribution.
VI. Use of Residual	MOHCD strongly encourages borrowers to use distributions for activities in
Receipts Distributed to	San Francisco that would be eligible uses under the CDBG Program Income
the Borrower	rules (except to the extent that those rules may prohibit the use of funds
	for new construction).
VII. Uses of Project	Any other use of the income derived from housing developed or preserved
Income for Services and	with MOHCD financing apart from ordinary and routine operating
other Extraordinary Costs	expenses, debt service or required reserves must be approved by the Loan
Associated with the	Committee and the Mayor at the time MOHCD financing is committed and
Project	approved.
MOHCD Repayment	The repayment waiver option has been terminated.
Waiver Option	

I. Definition of Residual Receipts

- A. Residual Receipts is the amount remaining in the annual operating budget after calculation of Net Operating Income (Project Income less Project Expenses) and allowable payments from surplus.
- B. The project-specific Funding Agreements and/or Ground Leases define what Project Income entails and which Project Expenses are allowable. In general, the definition of allowable Project Expenses will include mandatory or "hard" debt service payments, minimum or Base Rent owed under a Ground or Land lease, and required annual payments into Reserve accounts. Each MOHCD contract will include a copy of the approved Operating Budget Proforma.
- C. When MOHCD requires repayments from Residual Receipts, the formula usually requires payment of a portion of the available Residual Receipts. The use of a proportional formula makes it is essential to clearly define which uses of surplus cash have been approved for payment prior to the calculation of the amount owed to MOHCD.
- D. The approved uses of any available surplus may also be referred to as the cash flow waterfall. The approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma is used to document the approved cash flow waterfall. In general, the following expenses may be a part of a cash flow waterfall:
 - 1. Fees payable to the project, the GP, the LP or the parent entity
 - 2. Fees payable to project funders
 - 3. "Soft" debt repayments to lenders / lessors

Please see the City's Developer Fee Policy and Operating Fees Policy for a list of allowable fees and any applicable limits.

E. Limited Partnership Agreements may also provide a narrative summary of the cash flow waterfall. In the event that a Limited Partnership Agreements is found to be inconsistent with the MOHCD Funding Agreement and/or the approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma, the MOHCD documents shall control.

II. Annual Residual Receipts Payments due under MOHCD Ground Leases & Loans

Except as recommended by the Loan Committee and approved by the Mayor on a project by project basis, the portion to be paid to the City shall be $2/3^{rds}$ of Residual Receipts. Larger Tax Credit projects may be eligible to use an alternative $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ split for up the first 10 years of a new tax credit period and the borrower's portion of Residual Receipts shall be considered payment of Deferred Developer Fee. See the Developer Fee Policy for more details.

Any residual receipts payments shall be applied toward the unpaid balance of MOHCD loan/s according to the terms in the Promissory Note and/or Funding Agreement, and toward the payments required under the MOHCD Ground Lease.

III. When more than one MOHCD contract requires residual payments:

Some projects supported by MOHCD may be governed by more than one MOHCD contract. The MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma provides a comprehensive summary of the approved cash flow waterfall, a listing of all lenders, the relative position of each lien, the amounts owed and the relevant repayment terms, and will also reflect the cumulative amount of repayments owed to MOHCD annually across all MOHCD contracts. Projects governed by more than one MOHCD contract that extend or initiate a MOHCD contract after the effective date of this policy will be required to get approval of a new MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma.

IV. When a project has other Lenders in addition to MOHCD that require residual payments

- A. If any other project lenders besides MOHCD require repayment from residual receipts, the portion to be repaid to each Lender will typically be determined by the proportional amount of capital supplied under each loan. For example, if a project received a \$2 million loan from MOHCD and a \$3 million loan from another lender, MOHCD would receive 2/5^{ths} of the amount available to be repaid, and the other lender would receive 3/5^{ths} of the amount available to be repaid. The approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma must include a list of all Loans and provide an appropriate amount of detail about the projected amounts owed annually including details about how the portions to be paid to each lender will be calculated. If a project makes an agreement with any other lender/s after executing a MOHCD contract containing the final MOHCD-approved Operating Budget Proforma, prior to making any payments to such other lender/s, the project must request and be approved in writing to amend the MOHCD-approved Operating Budget Proforma to include the new lender/s.
- **B.** During operations, MOHCD will require Residual Receipts payments using MOHCD's method of calculating surplus and any amounts owed to the MOHCD. If there is a difference in the amount calculated to be owed to any other lenders under another lender's repayment calculation method when compared to MOHCD method, then each lender will be paid according to its calculation, so long as doing so would not result in a reduction in the amount payable to MOHCD.

V. Conditions to Distribution of Residual Receipts to Borrower

- A. Distribution of Residual Receipts to the borrower of a MOHCD loan, or lessee of a MOHCD ground lease, may be made only upon:
 - 1. MOHCD approval of the Annual Monitoring Report submitted for that year; and
 - 2. Determination by MOHCD that the borrower is not in default under terms of the Loan; and

- 3. Approval by MOHCD of the amount to be distributed.
- B. No distribution of Residual Receipts shall be made under any of the following circumstances:
 - 1. When a written notice of default has been issued by any lender or investor and such default has not been cured; or
 - 2. When the City determines that the borrower or the borrower's management agent has failed to maintain the housing and its surroundings in a safe and sanitary manner in accordance with local health, building, and housing codes; or
 - 3. If any operating expense, including debt service on non-City loans remains unpaid; or
 - 4. If any required reserve account is not fully funded according to the terms of the MOHCD contract/s; or
 - 5. In the event of any other material failure to comply with the provisions of the MOHCD contract/s.

VI. Use of Residual Receipts Distributed to the Borrower

MOHCD strongly encourages borrowers to use the portion of Residual Receipts that is not applied toward repayment of MOHCD's loan or payment of residual rent under a MOHCD ground lease for activities in San Francisco that would be eligible uses under the CDBG Program Income rules (except to the extent that those rules may prohibit the use of funds for new construction).

VII. Uses of Project Income for Services and other Extraordinary Costs Associated with the Project

- A. With the exception of Residual Receipts retained by a borrower pursuant to this policy, any other use of the income derived from housing developed or preserved with MOHCD financing apart from ordinary and routine operating expenses, debt service or required reserves must be approved by the Loan Committee and the Mayor at the time MOHCD financing is committed and approved.
- B. The Loan Committee may approve variations of this policy on a project-specific basis, including the payment of costs associated with the provision of social, educational, vocational, counseling or other supportive services to residents either as a project expense or out of that portion of Residual Receipts that would otherwise be repaid to the City.